[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CMC ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 15770 P342 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffany 8 Mar 77
Signature/date

July 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

July 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	1,20
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	3,11,18,25
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	3,5,7,8,14,15,17,18,19,20,21,24,26,27,28,31
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	1
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	25
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	1,8,15,22,29
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	3,5,6,7,11,13,18,20
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	3,5,7,13,20,27
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	3,5,10,13,20,27
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1,3,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,18,19,20,21,22
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,3,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,18,19,20,21,22
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	31
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	31
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	31
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	31
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	14
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1,3,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,18,19,20,21,22
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,3,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,18,19,20,21,22
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	31
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	3,5,6,7,11,13,15,17,18,19,20,21,28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	1,7,11,17,24,29
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	12,15,24
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	12,15,24
26-3	Units in Vietnam	12,15,24
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	5,12,25
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	I CTZ: 8,14,21,28 / SEASIA: 5,24,26 / WEST PAC: 24
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	31
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	31
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	7,11,17,26
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	3,11,14,17,25
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	3,5,14,27,31
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	13,17,25
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	19,25,31
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	8,15,22,28
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	3,7
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	7,13,20,27
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	3,8,17,26,27,31 / 14,15,17,2,31
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	

Unclassified

Page 2
July 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1-1 Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1 Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1 FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1 Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1 Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac
8-2 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1 Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1 Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary

14-1 M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP) 24,25,26,27,28,29,31,
15-1 WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary 24,25,26,27,28,29,31,
16-1 Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66
17-1 Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1 Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1 Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN
20-1 No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2 USMC Casualties in RVN 24,25,26,27,28,29,31
20-3 Enemy Casualties in RVN 24,25,26,27,28,29,31
21-1 USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1 Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet 24,25,26,27,28,29,31

24-1 Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap
25-1 Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap) 24,
26-1 U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2 General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3 Units in Vietnam
27-1 U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1 U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1 Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1 Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1 Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ

32-1 Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4 Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1 Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1 Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1 Vietnam General Reference Data

39-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1 Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1 Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1 FMF Lant Readiness Summary

Unclassified

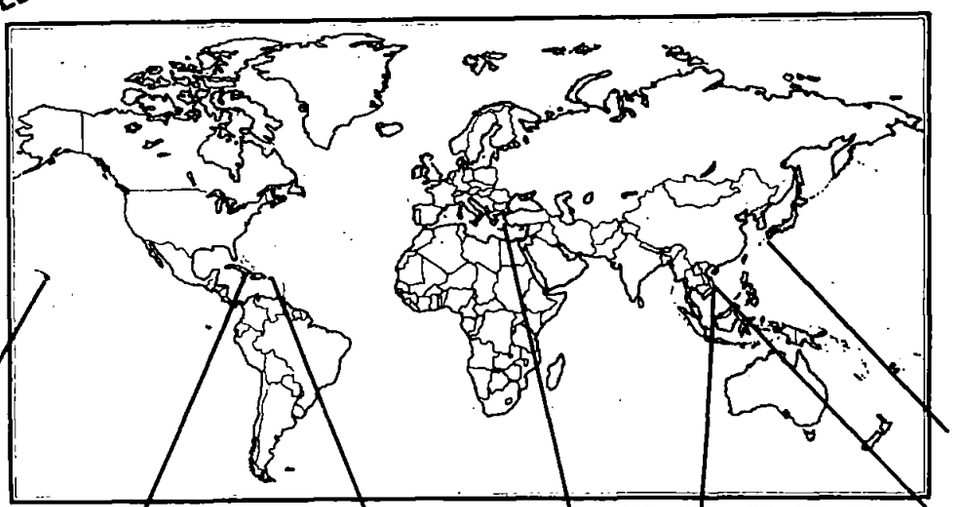
~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT GTMO BAY

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT PALERMO, SICILY
FOR PHIBLEX 1-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SLF BRAVO
OFF COAST OF I CTZ

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 31 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,592	70,458	75,050 #
DANANG	(2,354)	(34,565)	(36,919)
CHU LAI.	(813)	(9,618)	(10,431)
PHU BAI.	(716)	(10,640)	(11,356)
DONG HA.	(709)	(15,635)	(16,344)
SLF's.	203	3,200	3,403
SLF ALPHA.	(110)	(1,781)	(1,891)
SLF BRAVO.	(93)	(1,419)	(1,512)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,967	74,195	79,162
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	386	3,024	3,410

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 853 EVENTS OF 29 JULY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

~~SECRET~~ Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE : 31 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,344
USN 692

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,356
USN 810

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA (BACKLOADING)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,919
USN 1,505

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,431
USN 403

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,162#	3,612
III MAF	75,050#	3,410
SLF's	3,403	196
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,758
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY.		21,803
US AIRFORCE		7,683
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,996
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,402)
VNPF		(22,916)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	211,065

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,891	102
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) OFF COAST I CTZ	1,512	94

OKINAWA

USMC 9,057
USN 223

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,864
USN 329

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
LO1A	BLT 3/1	1,544	1,512	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	17FEB66	APA PAUL REVERE, AKA SKAGIT, LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1B	HQ,RLT-1 & SPT UNITS	550	721	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAM CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
LO3A	DET, 3D FSR	170	165	12JAN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAM CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
RO1	BLT 2/5	1,562	1,546	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	4FEB66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO2	HQ,RLT-5 & SPT UNITS	546	559	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO3	DET, FSR	192	192	JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	JAN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO4	1ST MARDIV HQ (REAR)	1,086	792	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER LSD COLONIAL, LSD WHETSTONE
LO1C	BLT 2/3	1,719	1,632	26FEB66	OKI(SLF)	DANANG	FEB66	28FEB66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, LSD MONTICELLO,APA MONTROSE
LO1D	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	289	410	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO1E	HQBTRY, 11TH MAR	292	80	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3B	1ST 155MMGUNBTRY(SP)	155	143	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3C	3D 8" HOW BTRY (SP)	219	205	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	433	297	19FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	13MAR66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3E	1ST FOR RECON CO	68	68	NOV65-FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG	FEB66	FEB66	VARIOUS
LO9	DET, 1ST RADIO BN	210	105	10JAN66	HAWAII	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	5FEB66	NOT SPECIFIED
RO5	BLT 1/5	1,776	1,682	16FEB66	HAWAII	OKI(SLF)	FEB66	7MAR66	LPH PRINCETON,LSD ALAMO APA PICKAWAY
RO6	DET, FSR	338	107	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	2FEB66	APA BEXAR
RO7	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	148	134	8FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	7MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO1F	BLT 3/4	1,564	1,526	14MAR66	OKINAWA	PHU BAI	MAR66	19MAR66	APA PAUL REVERE,AKA SKAGIT,LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1E	1ST MARDIV & SPT UNITS	2,447	3,352	3MAR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAR66	5APR66	APA TALLADEGA,APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER,LSD COLONIAL LSD WHETSTONE,AKA TULARE AKA SEMINOLE,AKA WINSTON LST TERREL CTY,LST WASHO CTY, LST VERNON CTY, LST WHITFIELD CTY
LO3F	DET, 3D FSR	220	107		OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO3G	7TH MT BN	307	189	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3H	1ST HOSPITAL CO	95	99	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3I	1ST DENTAL CO	70	48	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO31	11TH DENTAL CO	70	25	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	28MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO4A	HMM-164	256	254	16FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	MAR66	7MAR66	LPH VALLEY FORGE
RO8	BLT 3/5	1,552	1,526	1MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	26MAR66	APA RENVILLE,AKA WINSTON LSD TORGUGA
RO9	DET, FSR	382	382	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R10	9TH MAB HQ	261	261	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2A	2D BN, 5TH MAR	1,742	1,516	8APR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	APR66	12APR66	APA CLYMER,LSD COLONIAL AKA TULARE
LO3J	DET, 3D FSR	220	220	APR66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	APR66	APR66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23A	DET, MWSG-17	175	147	10JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	APR66	18JUN66	LST TERREL CTY
R11	3D FOR RECON CO	161	37	26APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	25MAY66	LPH BOXER
R12	DET, FSR	320	320	APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO11	PHOTO WRITERS	20	20	APR66	CONUS	DANANG	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS

ACTUAL STRENGTHS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT SAILING OR STRENGTH REPORTS AT THE TIME OF DEPLOYMENT EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF ITEMS SPECIFYING INDIVIDUALS IN REPLACEMENT DRAFTS. STRENGTHS FOR THOSE ITEMS ARE ESTIMATES ONLY.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
LO2B	BLT 1/5	1,742	1,642	6MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	8MAY66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
LO2C	HQ, 5TH MAR	168	237	22MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	26MAY66	AKA RENVILLE
LO3K	9TH ENGR BN	1,116	1,024	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAY66	17JUN66	LPH OGDEN, LST STONE CTY, LSD FORT MARION, LSD GUNSTON HALL, AKA MATHEWS
LO3L	DET, 3D FSR	640	640	MAY66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23B	DET, MWSG-17	185	155	JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	MAY66	18JUN66	AIRLIFT
LO14	DET, COMM BN	440	440	MAY66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO13	DET, FSR	640	640	MAY66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO10	CIVIC ACTION AUG	65	65	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO14	DET, FSR	641	641	JUN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2D	BLT 3/5	1,741	1,695	13MAY66	OKI(SLF)	CHU LAI	JUN66	30JUL66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
LO3M	7TH COMM BN	566	593	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUN66	1JUL66	APA OKANOGAN, LPD OGDEN,
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	237	237	JUN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JUN66	JUN66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23C	DET, MWSG	226	226	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO4B	VMFA-323	339	272	4JUL66	JAPAN	DANANG	JUL66	5JUL66	AIRLIFT
R15	BLT 1/26	2,838	2,580	9JUL66	CONUS	SUBIC (SLF)	JUL66	28JUL66	LPH IWO JIMA, LPD VANCOUVER, LSD THOMASTON
L001H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	AUG66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	NOT SPECIFIED
L007A	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT	36	36	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008A	60MM MORT SECT (8)	104	104	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO23D	MWSG DET	225	225	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO16	BLT 2/26, HQ RLT-26	2,193	3,402	27JUL66	CONUS	OKINAWA	AUG66	22AUG66	APA HENRICO, AKA UNION, LSD COMSTOCK, APA BEXAR, AKA WASHBURN, AGC ESTES, APD DIACHENCO
U001	H&MS-15	395	315	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	26AUG66	LST SUTTER CTY, AIRLIFT
U002	MABS-15	605	449	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	19AUG66	LST SUMNER CTY, AIRLIFT
U003	VMA-121	233	215	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
U004	VMF(AW)-232	212	216	AUG66	HAWAII	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	AIRLIFT
L001H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	SEP66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	NOT SPECIFIED
L001J	CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN	280	280	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE, LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L002E	CO C, 1ST TANK BN	133	90	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L002F	CO B, 1ST AT BN	102	102	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L007B	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	67	67	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008B	60MM MORT SECT (24)	312	312	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO17A	MAG-13 HQ, H&MS-13	395	410	17-23 SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP55	25SEP66	LST's PAGE, WHITFIELD, TOM GREEN, VERNON CTYs
LO17B	MAG-13 HQ, MABS-13	605	406	30AUG-3SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP66	5-11 SEP66	LTS's WHITFIELD, WASHOE, WASHTENAW, TERRELL CTYs
LO25	SFCP TM (2)	32	32	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO26	REGT NGF LN TM	9	9	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO27	RADAR BEACON TM	3	3	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO28	TACP TM (2)	28	28	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG	SEP66	SEP66	AIRLIFT
RO17	BLT 3/26	2,130	1,960	1-7SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	SEP66	SEP66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, APA LENAWEE, LSD BELLE GROVE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
L005A	1ST ARM AMPH CO FMF	185	161	5OCT66	CONUS	CHU LAI	OCT66	7NOV66-28NOV66	LST CAROLINE, PITKIN BLANCO CTYs
L005C	13TH CI TEAM	16	16		CONUS	DANANG	OCT66		AIRLIFT
L005F	3D BRIDGE CO, FMF	182	174	20CT66	CONUS	DANANG	OCT66	17OCT66	SS GREEN BAY VICTORY USNS SULTAN
R026	REDEYE PLAT, 1ST MAR DIV	45	45	26SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	28SEP66	AIRLIFT
R027	REDEYE PLAT, 3D MAR DIV	45	45	28OCT66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	30OCT66	AIRLIFT
L007C	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT (2)	67	67	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008C	60MM MORT SECT (16)	208	208	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L013	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	973	973	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L018	VMA-211	233	213	OCT66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	OCT66	11OCT66	AIRLIFT
L019	VMFA-542	339	297	OCT66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	OCT66	10OCT66	AIRLIFT
L021	MASS-3(-)	77	56	OCT66	CONUS	CHU LAI	OCT66	10OCT66	LST JENNINGS CTY
L023E	DET, MWSG-17	225	225	OCT66	JAPAN	DANANG	OCT66	OCT66	LST REDELL CTY
L035A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	350	350	OCT66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R020	ASRT, MASS-3	21	21	OCT66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	20OCT66	LST JENNINGS CTY
L003P	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	143	143	24NOV66	OKINAWA	DANANG	NOV66	29NOV66	LST TERRELL CTY
L005D	15TH CI TEAM 9TH CI TEAM	16 11	16 11	3NOV66 1NOV66	CONUS CONUS	DANANG OKINAWA	NOV66 NOV66	4NOV66 28NOV66	AIRLIFT AKA MERRICK
L005E	11TH ENGR BN, FMF	1,094	1,042	1NOV66	CONUS	DANANG	NOV66	27NOV-5DEC66	APA OKANOGAN AKA MERRICK LSD's CABILDO CARTER HALL POINT DEFIANCE
L007D	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	72	72	NOV66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008D	60MM MORT SECT (16)	208	208	NOV66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L035B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	700	700	NOV66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L004E	VMO-3 (-)(12/UH-1E)	142	142	10DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	DEC66	31DEC66	USNS MERRILL; USNS CROATON
L007E	SCOUT SNIPER PLT	36	36	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008E	60MM MORT SECT (B)	104	104	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L035C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1018	1018	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L120A	DET, HMH-463 (4/CH-53)	65	65	10DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	DEC66	31DEC66	USNS MERRILL; USNS CROATON
M034	III MAF PERSONNEL AUG	1300	1300	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
G019A	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	371	JAN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JAN67	JAN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L005G	11TH MT BN, FMF	352	352	8DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	JAN67	JAN67	SS LAFAYETTE VICTORY, USNS MERRILL & ELTINGE
L005H	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	359	359	4DEC66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JAN67	JAN67	USNS ELTINGE & GAFFEY
R019	DET FSR	235	235	JAN67	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN67	JAN67	NOT SPECIFIED
G019B	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	371	FEB67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	FEB67	FEB67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R021	DET FSR	171	171	FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	FEB67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R023	MP PLT, HQ BN, 5TH MAR DIV	31	27	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	LPH OGDEN
R024	PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	51	61	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	LSD MONTICELLO
R025	5TH 155MM GUN BTRY	152	152	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	AKA SEMINOLE
G019C	COMBAT CO AUGMENT	370	370	MAR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAR67	MAR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R022	DET FSR	171	171	MAR67	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR67	MAR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
G020	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	123	123	22APR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	25APR67	AIRLIFT
L022	3D MP BN (-)	563	572	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	APR67	31MAY67	APA MAGOFFIN LSD CATAMOUNT
L036A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	900	APR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	APR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L036B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	900	MAY67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAY67	MAY67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L004F	DET, VMO-3 (UH-1E)	102	112	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	22MAY67	LPH TRIPOLI
L020	HMH-463 (-) (CH-53)	193	208	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	22MAY67	LPH TRIPOLI

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas) 16-4

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
LO12	1ST SEARCHLIGHTBTRY	116	117	31MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	JUN67	26JUN67	USS PAUL REVERE
LO30	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	3		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO30A	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	4		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO36C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1000		JUN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JUN67	JUN67	
LOO5J	11TH IT	11	11	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
LOO5N	5TH ITT	6	6	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
LOO5P	7TH ITT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
LOO5Q	9TH ITT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
LOO5L	15TH IT	11	11	20JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	23JUL67	AIRLIFT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS PLANNED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 216-66
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas)

JCS	UNIT	STRENGTH	FROM	TO	APPROVED CLOSURE DATE	DEPLOYMENT ORDER	SHIPPING ASSIGNMENT	ETA
L005K	13TH IT	11	CONUS	DANANG	JUL*	JCS 9458 21MAR67		
L005M	17TH IT	11	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67*	JCS 9458 21MAR67		
L005R	11TH ITT	6	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67*	JCS 9458 21MAR67		

* DEFERRED UNTIL AUG67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE								
	JANUARY 1965							
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG				
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG				
	CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG				
						DANANG	**TOTALS 31JAN65 ★**	
						(610)	USMC	610
						(7)	USN	7
						(617)	TOTAL	617
	FEBRUARY 1965							
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG				
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG				
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG				
						DANANG	**TOTALS 28FEB65**	
						(1,083)	USMC	1,083
						(15)	USN	15
						(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098
	MARCH 1965							
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG				
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG				
	3D BN, 9TH MAR	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG				
	1ST BN, 3D MAR	12MAR65	926	DANANG				
	BRIG ARTY GROUP	12MAR65	235	DANANG				
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG				
	BRIG LOG SPT GROUP	14MAR65	583	DANANG				
						DANANG	**TOTALS 31MAR65**	
						(4,239)	USMC	4,239
						(619)	USN	619
						(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858
	APRIL 1965							
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG				
	2D BN, 3D MAR	11APR65	1,072	DANANG				
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG				
	3D BN (REIN), 4TH MAR	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI				
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG				
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG				
					PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 30APR65**	
					(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
					(41)	(663)	USN	704
					(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722
	MAY 1965							
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG				
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG				
	HQ, 3D MARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG				
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI				
	1ST BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI				
	2D BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI				
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG				
	3D BN (-)(REIN), 12TH MAR	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI				
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG				
	3D BN, 3D MAR	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI				
1	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG				
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI				
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG				
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 31MAY65**		
			(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999	
			(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521	
			(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520	
	JUNE 1965							
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI				
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI				
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG				
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI				
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI				
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI				
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG				
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG				
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG				
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG				
			500	CHU LAI				
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG				
			75	CHU LAI				
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG				
			59	CHU LAI				
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 30JUN65**		
			(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215	
			(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351	
			(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566	

★ MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
	HQBN(-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
			215	CHU LAI
			178	PHU BAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

OCTOBER 1965

NOTE				
	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

NOTE				
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

DECEMBER 1965

NOTE				
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

MARCH 1966

	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS)& 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST,3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MAY 1966

NOTE				
	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	218	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
	(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
	(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
	(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
	(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
	(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
	(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
	(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
	(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
	(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
	(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
	(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
	(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17(ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
	(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
	(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
	(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
	(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
	(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
	(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

	CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
	(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
	(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(648)	USN	2,871
	(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(28,871)	TOTAL	63,661

Unclassified

DECEMBER 1966

NOTE				
44	VMA-121	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET HMH-463	31DEC66	65	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

Unclassified

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACE HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 10CT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUD67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	28JUL	1 BN	2 BN	1	7			28		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			964	9	25
PIRANHA	6-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183		
BLUE MARLIN II	16-18NOV	1 BN	2 BN		3	2	1	25	15	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	51	218	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 335 KIA and 2,047 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	2	53			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		122	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-25MAR	2 BN	2 BN	58	168	5	32	405	39	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	68	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	252	18	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103		408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	225	1159			1397	25	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			36	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-24DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12DEC66-21JAN67	1 BN	2 BN	10	50			111	9	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		25	185			261	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,656 KIA and 10,151 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF

III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

31 JULY 1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS USMC	UNITS ARVN	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	ARVN KIA	ARVN WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA DET
LINCOLN	5-9JAN	1 BN			6			1	1	
CLEVELAND	24-25JAN	1 BN (-)			2					
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN (-)		17	52			79		2
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN (-)		76	573			383	9	131
SHARK	30JAN-1FEB	1 BN	1 ROKMC		6			3	3	
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN		93	483			693	20	
INDEPENDENCE	1-9FEB	3 BN (R)		9	35			139	20	86
CLAY	1-3FEB	1 BN			10			1		2
SEARCY	1-9FEB	1 BN			16			7	18	8
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN		9	77			291	65	17
RIO GRANDE	17-22FEB	1 BN		4	16			7		9
CHINOOK II	16FEB-4APR	2 BN		12	111			104	12	130
PULASKI	25-27FEB	1 BN		2	3			1		2
LANOKE	26-28FEB	1 BN (-)			5					2
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN		6	41			77	19	170
GULF	4-7MAR	1 BN (-)			5					
YUBA	10-12MAR	1 BN (-)			5					
TIPPECANOE	13-18MAR	1 BN (-)		1	4			3		
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN (R)		55	529			356		164
NEW CASTLE	22-26MAR	1 BN		5	55			118	1	
EARLY	24-25MAR	2 BN			2			5		
PERRY	25-27MAR	1 BN (R)			8					7
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN (R)		2	61			39	8	65
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN		22	127			70		23
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	4 BN	3	40			85	6	253
DIXIE	7-10APR	1 BN		7	54			8		1
HUMBOLT	13-17APR	1 BN			9			13	13	2
✪ LAWRENCE	17-19APR	1 BDE								
YELL	18-20APR	1 BN (-)		6	17			17		32
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN (R)		162	1227			496	1	105
GRAND	21-26APR	1 BN			1					47
UNION	21APR-17MAY	3 BN	3 BN	110	473			865	173	188
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	3 BN	13	139			128	7	60
KHE SANH AREA	29APR-5MAY	2 BN		155	414			990	4	
✪ MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	1 BDE(R)		51	285			393	11	170
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN		52	255			206		5
WEBSTER	16-18MAY	1 BN		1				2		
HICKORY	18-28MAY	6 BN	5 BN	119	817			362		38
DUVAL	19-25MAY	1 BN			1					
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN		18	153			160	15	132
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN		110	241			701	23	14
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN		38	470			245	2	150
COLGATE	7-11JUN	1 BN		3	29			35	8	55
★ ✪ MALHEUR II	8JUN-	1 BDE(R)		29	258			469		52
CUMBERLAND	3JUN-7JUL	1 BN (-)			25			1	1	11
BUTLER	10-12JUN	1 BN			3					
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN		8	85			80	2	112
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN		11	41			74	6	47
BROWN	18-22JUN	1 BN			23			20	1	6
CALHOUN	25JUN-2JUL	6 BN		6	37			24	3	20
MARYLAND	25-28JUN	1 BN			4			7	4	
BUFFALO	2JUL-14JUL	6 BN		159	885			1290		15
ELLIOT	5-6JUL	3 BN		1	7					
✪ LAKE	6-12JUL	1 BN		6	2			6		
★ FREMONT	10JUL-	3 BN		4	109			44		62
GEM	12-15JUL	1 BN (-)			1			15		
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN		4	99			57		
★ KINGFISHER	16JUL-	5 BN		41	344			148		8
★ ARDMORE	17JUL-	2 BN (-)		8	28			26		3
★ CUMBERLAND-PHASE II	17JUL-	1 BN (-)		4	43			1		13
PECOS	20-27JUL	2 BN (-)			1			2		
STOCKTON	27JUL-	1 BN (R)			4			2		

★ CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
✪ U.S. ARMY OPERATIONS IN I CTZ UNDER OPCON III MAF

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

668
324
324
330

1827
668
1159
352
1519

352

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[1 36 77] JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,149	27,183	51/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
464	662	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,742	2,090	3,523

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 28 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

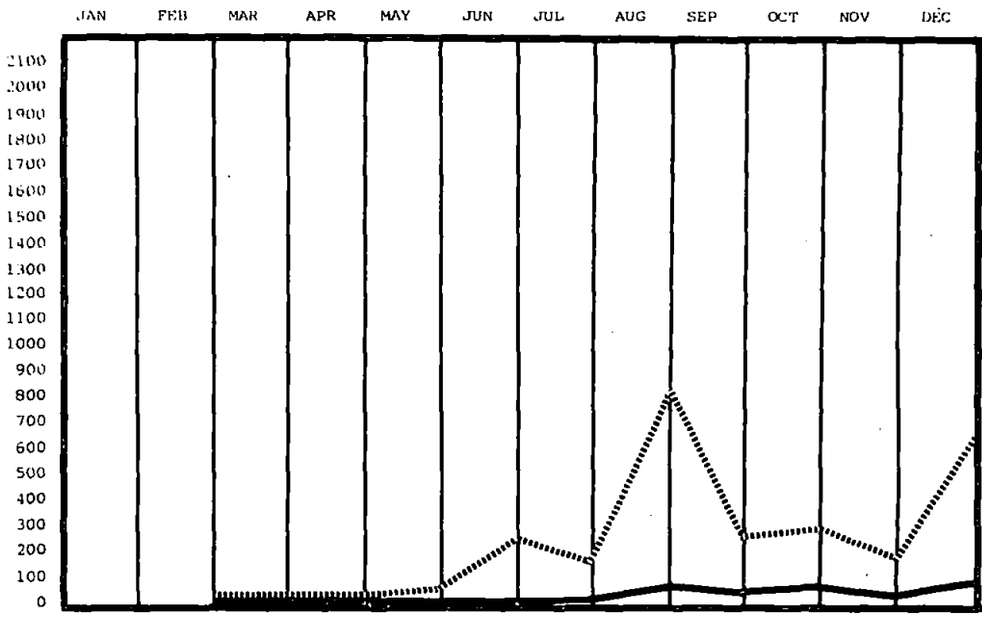
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

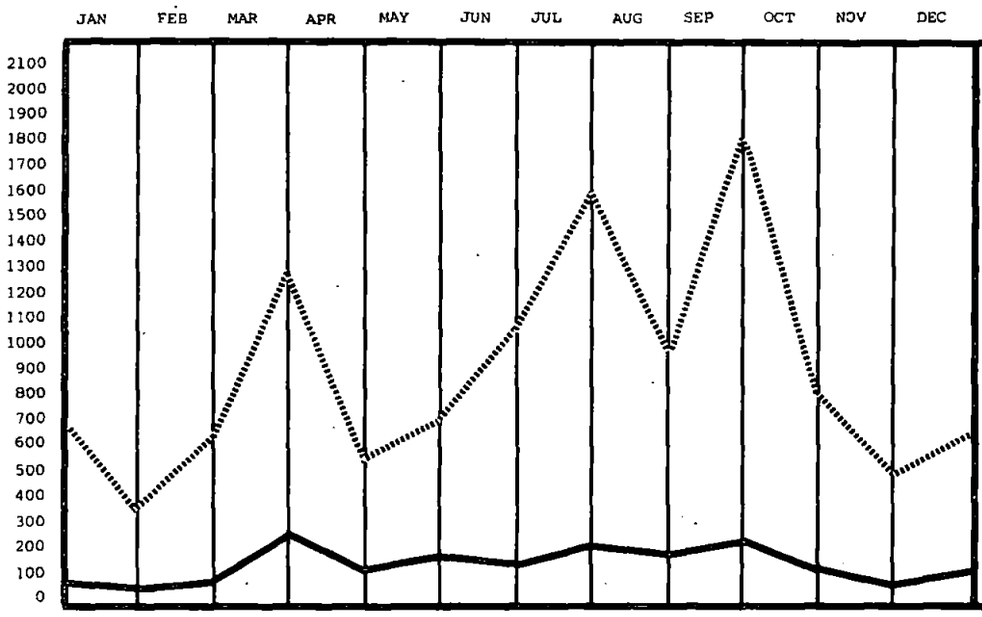
July 67 (see other tab this date)



1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
	335	2560

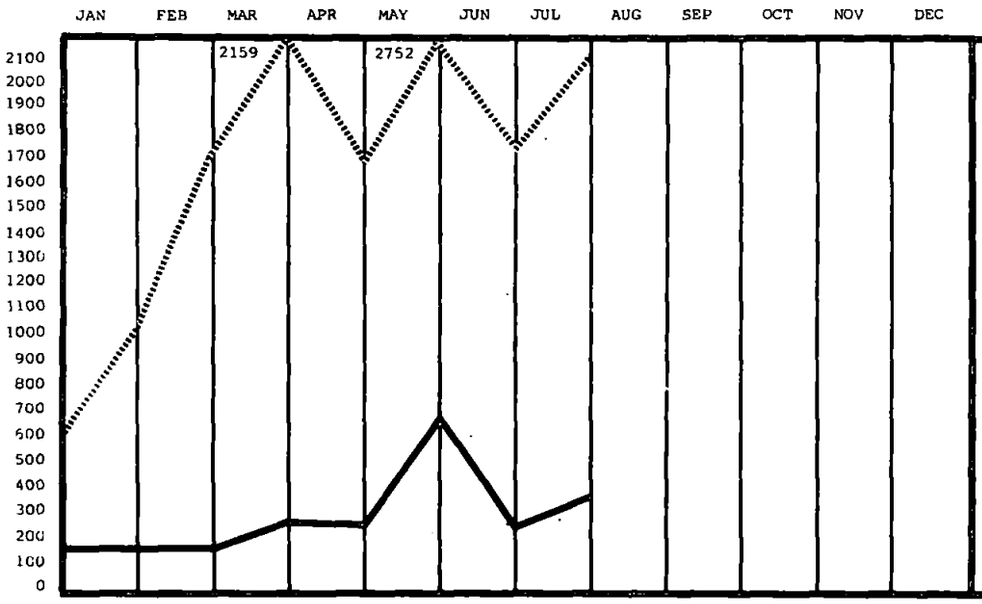
1965 TOTALS



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
	1677	10,627

1966 TOTALS



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	134	983
FEB	169	1721
MAR	309	2159
APR	278	1649
MAY	626	2752
JUN	223	1765
JUL	367	2056
AUG		
SEP		
OCT		
NOV		
DEC		

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

Unclassified [redacted]

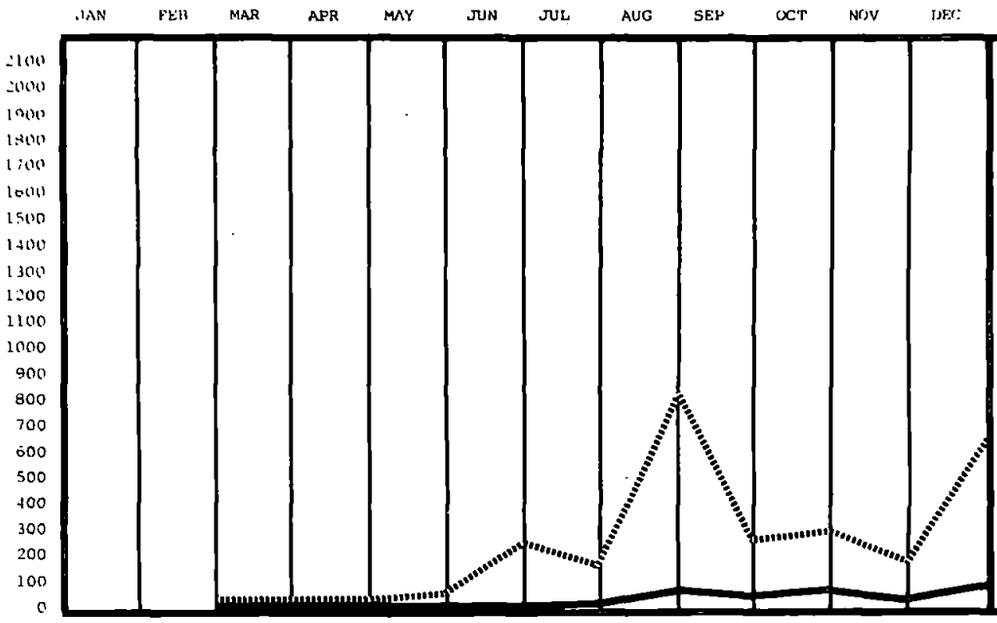
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

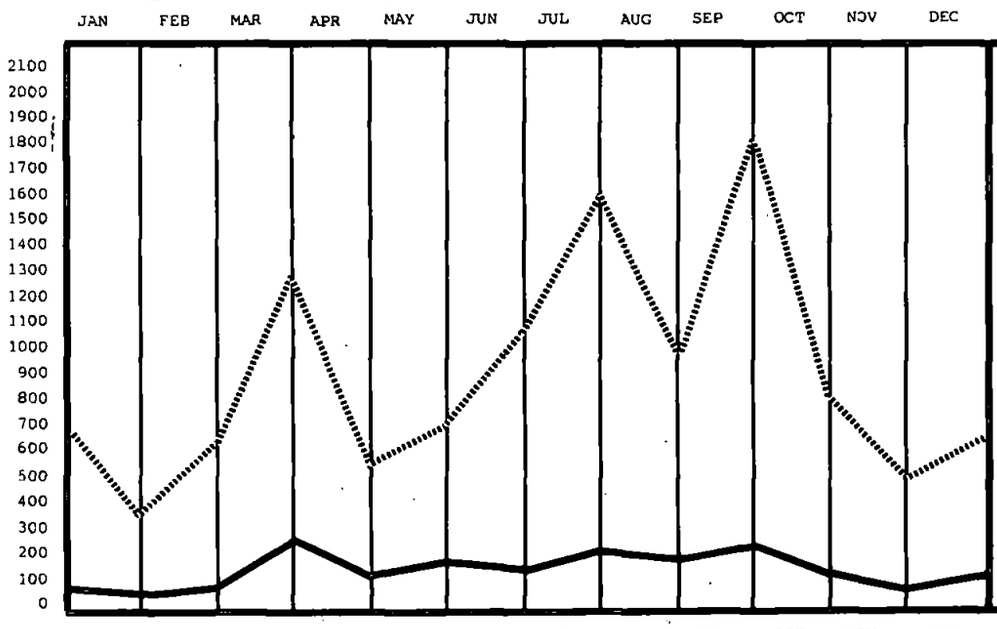
July 67 (See other tab this date)



1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	6
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
	335	2560

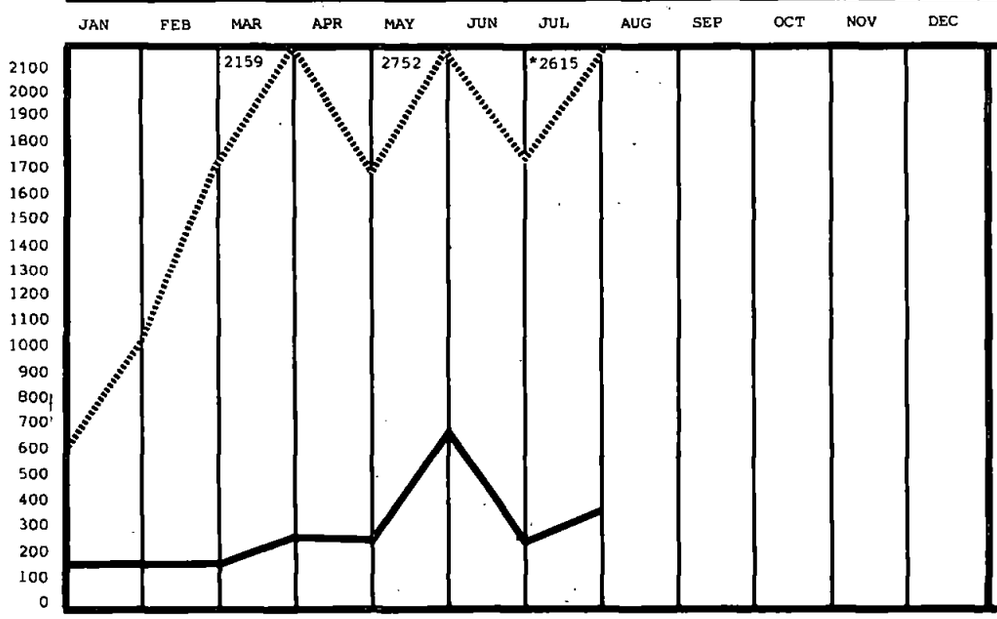
1965 TOTALS



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
	1677	10,627

1966 TOTALS



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	134	983
FEB	169	1721
MAR	309	2159
APR	278	1649
MAY	626	2752
JUN	223	1765
JUL	367	2615 *
AUG		
SEP		
OCT		
NOV		
DEC		

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

* PRELIMINARY

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

31 July 67

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 crew, 5 pax killed. RVN
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Fuselage intentionally destroyed. 1 inj. RVN
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during Opn "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. RVN
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Intentionally destroyed on ground. 1 KIA. RVN
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Intentionally destroyed on ground. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injured. RVN
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause not available. RVN
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop lift. 1 injured. RVN
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing Gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN
25SEP65		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failure. Intentionally destroyed. RVN
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN
28OCT65	7 UH-34D 13 UH-1E 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC Grenade. RVN
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. NVN
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from acft. 4 injured. RVN
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC Grenade. RVN
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not available. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadal Canal. RVN
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on Take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 dead, 4 injured. RVN
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on Take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire on rescue operation. LAOS
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN
11MAR66	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during med evac mission. 1 KIA, 2 MIA, 1 rescued. RVN
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LS during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA Fire. Burned on ground. RVN
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage" mission. Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew killed. RVN
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. RVN
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. Pilot KIA. RVN
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 killed. 4 injured. RVN
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while landing on MedEvac mission. 1KIA, 3WIA, 4MIA. RVN
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ. 2 crew, 4 pax injured, 1 MIA. RVN
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on withdrawal from LZ. Emerg landing.Helo burned.1WIA.RVN
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d Helo. Both broke in half. 2 KIA. 7 WIA. RVN
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm Ground Fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while conducting bombing run.Ejected at sea. No injuries. NVN
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure, crashed, landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	MidAir collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. RVN (SLF)
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed. 23 injured. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed. 3 injured. RVN
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in revine. 4 injured & recovered. RVN
14AUG66		1 F-8	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN
17AUG66		1 F-8	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. Pilot ejected,no injuries. RVN
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire, broke on impact. A/C destroyed. 18 minor injuries. RVN
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	A/C being extracted from DONH HA. Dropped from Alt 50 feet. Strike. RVN
9SEP66	1 A-4E		A/C lost while making instrument landing approach. RVN
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off, crashed in water. No injuries. RVN
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on AirSup mission. No ejection sighted. RVN
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Helo hit by FR Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 killed. RVN
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and MMAF. 4 crew members & 2 PAX missing. RVN
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On Med Evac mission,collided w/trees. 4 crewmen injured, 2 seriously. RVN
	1 UH-1E		A/C on S&R msn. Operational accident during marginal weather. 3 injured.RVN
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected & believed to be in enemy hands. RVN
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. 3 crewmen killed. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water during opns with SLF. Crew recovered. RVN
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy grounf dire. Pilot WIA. RVN
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. RVN
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. RVN
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. RVN
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Struck on rotor root by SA fire. Tail severed. 2 crewmen injured. RVN
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on T/O at Chu Lai. RVN
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot WIA
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. Acft broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take-off. No injuries. RVN
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured RVN
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure acft landed. Fixed wing acft destroyed. RVN
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Brovo damage, destroyed by air to prrvent capture. RVN
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned.Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered. RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach.Dropped fr CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss-rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew, KIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy grounf fire.Casualties unk. RVN
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate/minor.4 killed C-141
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. NO INJURIES. RVN
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 Pilot 3 crew, KIA. RVN
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause of loss unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 Crew KIA. RVN
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled and was destroyed. RVN
12APR67	1 A4-E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire. while on MedEvac. 1 Crew WIA. RVN
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen injured. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause Unk. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF. RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Enemy fire on lift-off. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Streamed fuel. Caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	SLF. Mid-air collision. 4 fatal, 2 injured. (1 ACFT major damage).
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered.
	1 A-4E		Suspected SAM hit. Pilot missing.
11MAY67		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & Troop lift. 4 WIA.
	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down while on resupply mission. 2 crew injured. 2 MIA. RVN.
13MAY67		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. Four crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire while on MEDEVAC. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by Napalm Fire. RVN
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/Crew MIA. 3 Pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW fire while on RECON insert miss. Acft crashed & burned. 12 Fatal
16JUN67		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree near LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		(No details at this time)
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take off. 2 rescued, 2 MIA. SLF
		1 F-8E	A/C experienced Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN
21JUN67		1 A-4E	A/C engine exploded, lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. 1 crewman killed & 1 injured. RVN
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy grd fire in vicinity of LZ. Pilot & 4 pax KIA 3crew & 4 pax WIA
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN
	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Blew-up. Pilot ejected & recovered. Minor injuries. RVN.
3JUL67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered w/minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after ~~SA hits during~~ MEDEVAC. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ Prep Mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off from apparent power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

25 JULY 1967

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 106	FIXED WING 53
52 UH-34D	24 A-4E/C
29 UH-1E	15 F-4B
24 CH-46A	10 F-8E
1 CH-37C	2 EF-10B
	1 KC-130F
	1 A6-A

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 73	FIXED WING 35
57 UH-34D	13 A-4
11 CH-46A	7 F-8
5 UH-1E	5 F-4
	4 O-1
	1 EF-10B
	1 F-8A
	1 RF-8A
	1 C-117D
	1 KC-130F

Unclassified

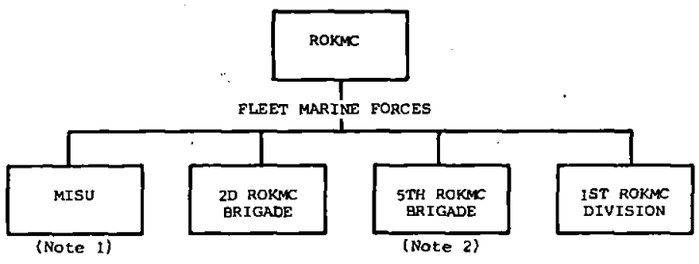
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun — Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

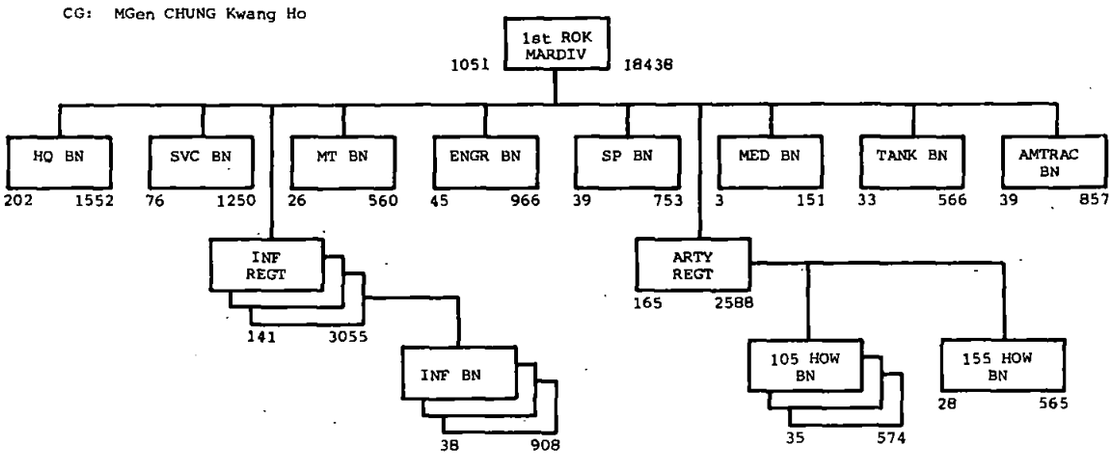


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

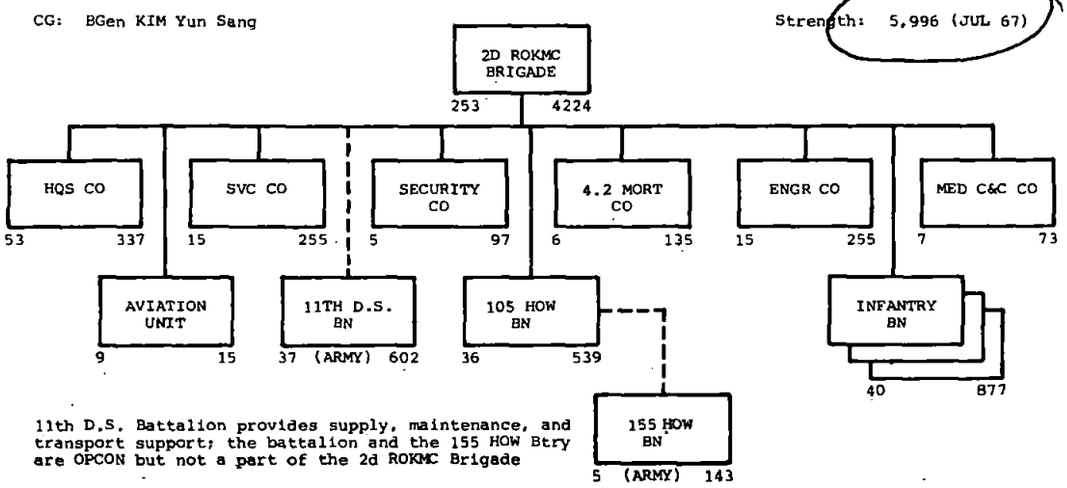
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the CHU LAI tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang — Strength: 5,996 (JUL 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-23AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. INCLUDED LANDING OF SLF. US: 51 KIA; VC: 964 KIA.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 169 KIA, 7 VCC.
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 58 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 473 KIA, 39 VCC.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (1 ARVN BC)

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 252 KIA, 18 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE .	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 225 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 25 PW, 1 RETURNEE.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 VCC, 880 VCS.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 VCC, 681 VCS.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 VCC.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 VCC, 267 VCS.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 VCS.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV. BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 CPTR.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 BN, US 2 BN, ARVN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 CPTR, 60 SUS.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA VC/NVA: 1,744 KIA, 150 CPTR
25OCT66-2APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2,043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 CPTR, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET-68 S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 CPTR.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET-70 S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 CPTR, 132 SUS.
30NOV66-	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 US BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 CPTR.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 185 WIA; VC/NVA: 261 KIA, 5 CPTR.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	4 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURV. US: 172 KIA 767 WIA. 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK CAP INF DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 CPTR.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	7 BN, 1ST INF 3 BN, 173 ABN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA. VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 WIA.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 131 DET.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31JAN-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. US: 93 KIA, 483 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	2 BN, 25TH INF 2 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS EXTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
8-11FEB67	SVN	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11; US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.
11FEB-	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN.

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11-21FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN. US: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 17 DET.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI #279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB-	23MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN.
14FEB67	8 NM NW QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA.
21FEB-14MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1,576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2,728
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 US A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BNS 2 ROK CAP BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN.
18MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 356 KIA, 164 DET.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HILL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA.
5APR-	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	1 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BNS, 1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
20APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. US: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 188 DET.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BNS	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 162 KIA, 1,227 WIA, VC/NVA: 496 KIA, 1 PW, 105 DET.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM WEST OF HUE	3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 60 DET.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BNS 2 ARVN BNS	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
27APR-	34NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 142/AB-S&D OPN.
28APR-13MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 66 DET.
29APR-5MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BNS	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 155 KIA, 414 WIA; VC/NVA: 940 KIA, 4 PW.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	2 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA, VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BNS	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; ENEMY: 393 KIA, 11 PW, 170 DET.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 5 DET
17-28 MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BNS	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 38 DET
17-28 MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 54-S&D OPN IN CONNECTION WITH OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET
17-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPN THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, ROK: 14 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 6 DET.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BNS	OPN CHOCTAW- S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA: VC/NVA: 160 KIA, 15 PW, 132 DET
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BNS	OPN UNION II- S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 DET
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BNS	OPN LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET
31MAY-	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BNS	OPN CORONADO-S&D OPN.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BNS	OPN CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 420 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 2 PW, 150 DET
8JUN-	QUANG NGAI PROV	1 USA BDE (R)	OPN MALHEUR II-S&D OPN.
16JUN-	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BNS	OPN GREELEY-S&D OPN.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
2-14JUL67	11KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BNS	OPN BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 885 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 15 DET
9JUL-	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	4 ROK BNS	OPN HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE & VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.

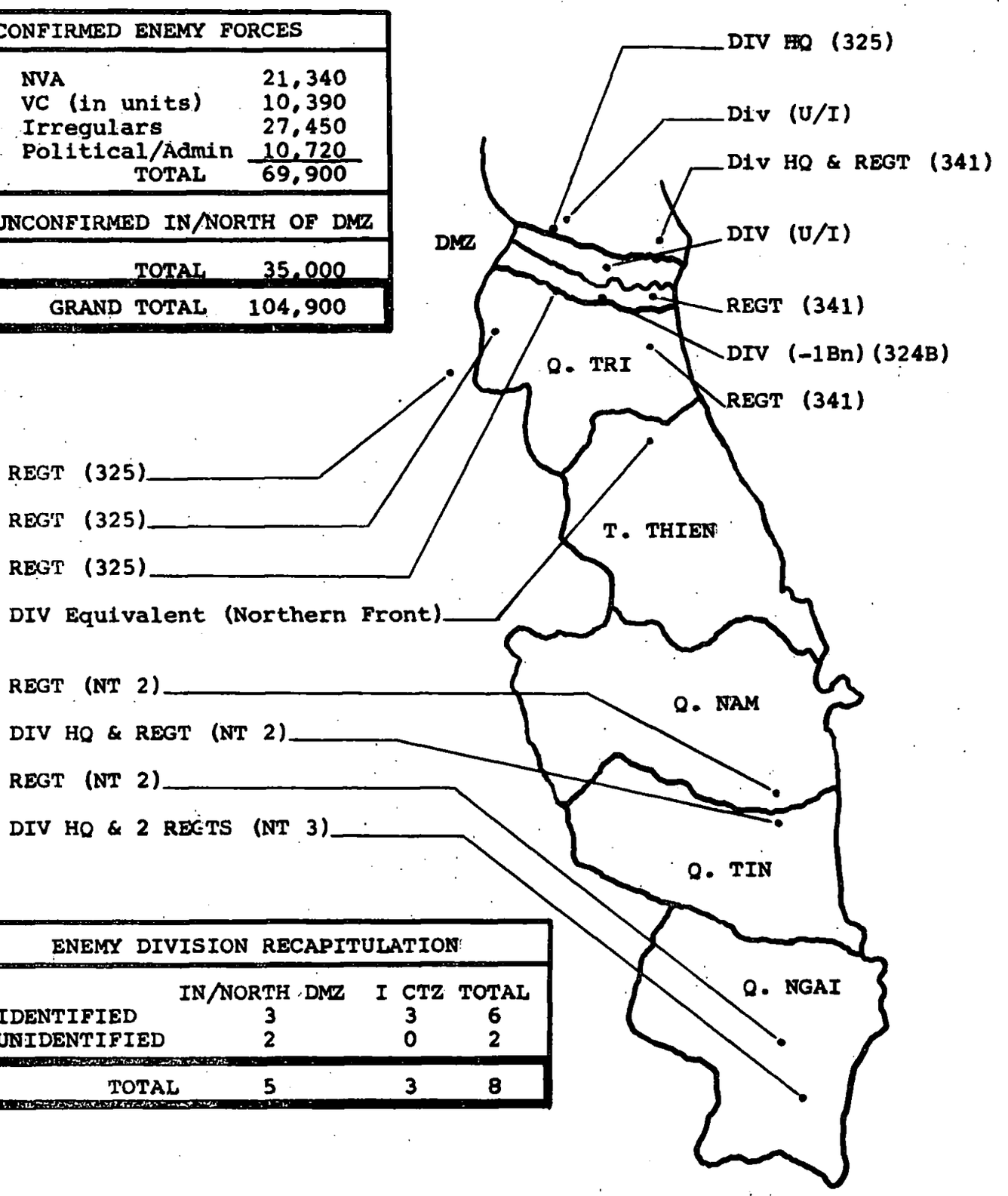
Unclassified

30 July 67 ?

ESTIMATED DEPLOYMENT OF MAJOR ENEMY UNITS

I CTZ, DMZ AREA, LAOS

CONFIRMED ENEMY FORCES	
NVA	21,340
VC (in units)	10,390
Irregulars	27,450
Political/Admin	10,720
TOTAL	69,900
UNCONFIRMED IN/NORTH OF DMZ	
TOTAL	35,000
GRAND TOTAL	104,900



ENEMY DIVISION RECAPITULATION			
	IN/NORTH DMZ	I CTZ	TOTAL
IDENTIFIED	3	3	6
UNIDENTIFIED	2	0	2
TOTAL	5	3	8

Unclassified

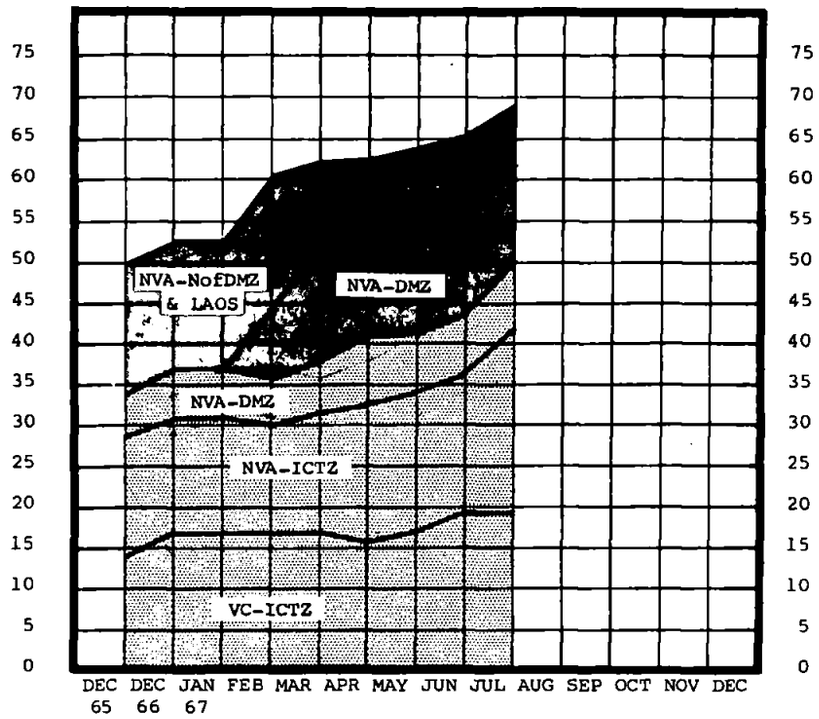
SECRET

G-2 DIVISON, HQMC

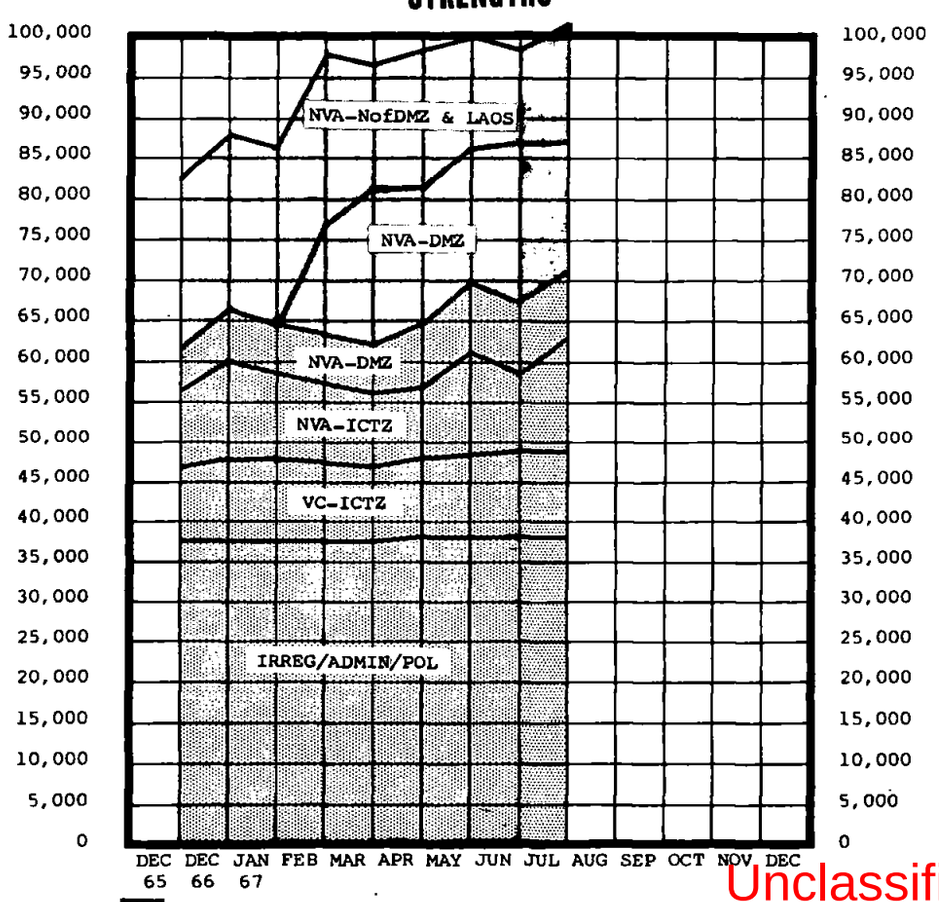
TRENDS IN ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTHS IN I CTZ

July 67

BATTALIONS



STRENGTHS



Unclassified

CONFIRMED

UNCONFIRMED, BASED ON TENUOUS INFORMATION, ACTUAL STRENGTHS CANNOT BE DETERMINED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

31 July 67

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,899,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

JULY 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	814,227	489,795	60	112	39
CHU LAI TAOR	533	278,561	103,115	37	57	21
PHU BAI TAOR	162	68,037	53,253	78	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,160,825	646,163	56	191	70
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	189	42,663	31,634	74	14	9
DUC PHO AREA	122	79,365	12,824	16	14	3
CITIES OF: HUE, QUANG TRI, QUANG NGAI, TAM KY		146,000	146,000	100		
TOTALS	311	268,028	190,458	71	28	12
GRAND TOTALS	2054	1,428,853	836,621	59	219	82

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

[redacted]ARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

31 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

AT PALERMO, SICILY FOR PHIBLEX 1-68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

31 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
2 M43 AMBULANCE
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

LOCATION

AT GTMO BAY, CUBA

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		62	1	13JUL67									62	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		971	30	14JUL67													971	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	31MAY67									1278	188								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1781		31MAY67									1781									
HQ, V MEF		63	1	20JUL67															63	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		89	5	19JUL67															89	5		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1274	37	20JUL67															1274	37		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		227	15	20JUL67															227	15		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		239	19	20JUL67													239	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		486	15	4JUL67									486	15								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		757	20	13JUL67	757	20																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2131	47	13JUL67	2131	47																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2231	62	13JUL67					2231	62												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		341	6	13JUL67	341	6																
1ST BATTALION		995	56	13JUL67	995	56																
2D BATTALION		970	61	13JUL67	970	61																
3D BATTALION		1004	56	20JUL67	1004	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5	20JUL67							246	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1647	97	20JUL67																	1647	97
2D BATTALION	1	1295	90	20JUL67																	1295	90
3D BATTALION		1138	66	20JUL67							1138	66										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		239	5	20JUL67					239	5												
1ST BATTALION		1136	63	20JUL67					1136	63												
2D BATTALION		1129	68	20JUL67					1129	68												
3D BATTALION		1088	68	20JUL67							1088	68										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	6	13JUL67	246	6																
1ST BATTALION		1057	65	13JUL67	1057	65																
2D BATTALION		1109	50	4MAY67	1109	50																
3D BATTALION		1027	61	13JUL67	1027	61																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	7	13JUL67	249	7																
1ST BATTALION		1059	60	13JUL67	1059	60																
2D BATTALION		1059	60	13JUL67	1059	60																
3D BATTALION		1071	57	13JUL67	1071	58																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		239	3	20JUL67							239	3										
1ST BATTALION		1064	68	13JUL67							1064	68										
2D BATTALION		1091	69	14JUL67							1091	69										
3D BATTALION		1101	68	13JUL67							1101	68										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		477	17	6JUL67							200		277	17								
1ST BATTALION		1133	65	20JUL67							1133	65										
2D BATTALION		1094	70	20JUL67					1094	70												
3D BATTALION		1081	70	13JUL67							1081	70										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	3	20JUL67															220	3		
1ST BATTALION		899	62	20JUL67													899	62				
2D BATTALION		828	35	20JUL67															828	35		
3D BATTALION		847	35	20JUL67															847	35		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		292	3	20JUL67															292	3		
1ST BATTALION		858	34	20JUL67															858	34		
2D BATTALION		1032	35	20JUL67															1032	35		
3D BATTALION		1010	35	20JUL67															1010	35		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		271	7	13JUL67	271	7																
1ST BATTALION		618	16	13JUL67	618	16																
2D BATTALION		712	14	13JUL67	712	14																
3D BATTALION		604	13	13JUL67	604	13																
4TH BATTALION		500	10	13JUL67	500	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
12 2010/25
JUL 31 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		241	4	20JUL67															241	4		
1ST BATTALION		663	13	8JUL67									663	13								
2D BATTALION		406	9	20JUL67															406	9		
3D BATTALION		545	10	20JUL67															545	10		
4TH BATTALION		355	7	20JUL67															355	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 3D FAG		150	4	20JUL67															150	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		151	4	13JUL67	151	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67									150	3								
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		194	2	20JUL67															194	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		223	3	13JUL67	223	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		175	3	20JUL67															175	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67					121													
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		517	32	13JUL67	517	32																
3D RECON BN		665	37	13JUL67					665	37												
5TH RECON BN		326	11	20JUL67									48	1					278	10		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		162	7	13JUL67	162	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67							100	2										
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	3	20JUL67															142	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		440	7	6JUL67	440	7																
3D AT BN		410	9	13JUL67					410	9												
5TH AT BN		310	5	20JUL67									47	1					263	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		751	15	14JUL67	751	15																
3D TANK BN		660	16	13JUL67					660	16												
5TH TANK BN		649	12	20JUL67									110	1					539	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		732	15	13JUL67							732	15										
3D AMTRAC BN		812	16	13JUL67	812	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		765	11	20JUL67									123	1					642	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		241	3	13JUL67	241	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		716	14	13JUL67	716	14																
3D ENGR BN		959	16	13JUL67					959	16												
5TH ENGR BN		568	12	20JUL67									44	1					524	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1088	19	13JUL67	1088	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1044	20	13JUL67			1044	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1224	23	13JUL67							1224	23										
13TH ENGR BN		1000	15	20JUL67															1000	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		162		13JUL67	162																	
3D BRIDGE CO		164		13JUL67	164																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		188		19JUL67															188			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		327	8	13JUL67	327	8																
3D MT BN		349	7	20JUL67					349	7												
5TH MT BN		236	5	19JUL67									43	1					193	4		
7TH MT BN		362	2	13JUL67	362	2																
9TH MT BN		419	8	20JUL67							419	8										
11TH MT BN		432	8	13JUL67	432	8																
13TH MT BN		357	7	20JUL67															357	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		444	2	20JUL67	210												234	2				
5TH COMM BN		671	8	13JUL67	671	8																
7TH COMM BN		1106	30	13JUL67			1106	30														
9TH COMM BN		690	11	20JUL67									222	2					468	9		
1ST ANGLICO	2	344	2	20JUL67													143	2			201	
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		486	19	13JUL67	486	19																
3D SP BN		521	35	13JUL67					521	35												
5TH SP BN		346	19	20JUL67									32	5					314	14		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		726	20	13JUL67	726	20																
3D MP BN		712	9	13JUL67	712	9																
5TH MP BN		257	5	20JUL67															257	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1352	31	13JUL67	1352	31																
SUPPLY BN		1442	18	13JUL67	1442	18																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		208	9	13JUL67	208	9																
MAINT BN		962		13JUL67	962																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1884	37	13JUL67					1884	37												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1089	9	6JUL67			1089	9														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1131	47	13JUL67									1131	47								
SUPPLY BN		1557	25	13JUL67									1557	25								
MAINT BN		2130		13JUL67									2130									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		587	28	21JUL67															587	28		
SUPPLY BN		708	12	21JUL67															708	12		
MAINT BN		662		21JUL67															662			
5TH SERVICE BN		589	19	20JUL67															589	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		942	16	13JUL67									942	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		372		20JUL67															372			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		158	360	13JUL67	158	360																
3D MED BN		134	360	20JUL67					134	360												
5TH MED BN		103	163	20JUL67									6	5					97	158		
1ST HOSP CO		45	90	14JUL67			45	90														
5TH HOSP CO		36	38	19JUL67															36	38		
1ST DENT CO			88	13JUL67		78												10				
3D DENT CO			84	14JUL67						84												
5TH DENT CO			19	13JUL67																19		
11TH DENT CO			22	13JUL67		22																
13TH DENT CO			28	20JUL67																28		
15TH DENT CO		3	43	20JUL67															3	43		
17TH DENT CO		3	50	19JUL67															3	50		
	USMC	92,116			29,900		3,284		13,257		11,889		11,132				2,486		17,028		3,140	
	USN	4,428			1,397		149		901		552		342				125		775		187	
GROUND TOTAL		96,544			31,297		3,433		14,158		12,441		11,474				2,611		17,803		3,327	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1279	42	13JUL67	1279	42																
MASS-2		228	2	20JUL67	228	2																
MASS-3		213	6	20JUL67			213	6														
MACS-4		250	3	13JUL67	250	3																
1ST LAAM BN		608	13	20JUL67	608	13																
2D LAAM BN		582	15	20JUL67			582	15														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		733		13JUL67	733																	
WERS-17		259		13JUL67	259																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		462		14JUL67	462																	
MABS-11		526	28	13JUL67	526	28																
VMCJ-1		388	2	14JUL67	388	2																
VMA(AW)-232		212	1	13JUL67	212	1																
VMA(AW)-235		220	5	13JUL67	220	5																
VMA(AW)-242		313	3	13JUL67	313	3																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		544		20JUL67			544															
MABS-12		705	39	20JUL67			705	39														
MATCU-67		101		20JUL67			101															
VMA-211		228	1	20JUL67			228	1														
VMA-223		231	1	20JUL67			231	1														
VMA-311		227	1	20JUL67			227	1														
VMA(AW)-533		237	1	20JUL67			237	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		399		20JUL67			399															
MABS-13		580	33	20JUL67			580	33														
VMFA-115		360	1	20JUL67			360	1														
VMFA-314		359	1	6JUL67			359	1														
VMFA-542		356	2	20JUL67			356	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		673		20JUL67	673																	
MABS-16		901	48	20JUL67	901	48																
MATCU-62		69		20JUL67							69											
MATCU-68		89		20JUL67					89													
VMO-2		188	2	13JUL67	188	2																
VMO-3		181	2	13JUL67					181	2												
HMM-163		218	4	20JUL67					218	4												
HMM-164		201	4	20JUL67					201	4												
HMM-262		255	1	20JUL67	255	1																
HMM-361		200	1	20JUL67	200	1																
HMM-363		202	2	20JUL67							202	2										
HMH-463		244	1	20JUL67	244	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		372	1	29JUN67			372															
MABS-36		592	34	13JUL67			592	34														
VMO-6		237	1	29JUN67			237	1														
HMM-165		245	1	22JUN67			245	1														
HMM-263		237	3	20JUL67			237	3														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		6JUL67									84		392							
MABS-15		439	26	6JUL67											439	26						
H&HS, IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
NBC WPNS SEC-1		41		6JUL67									41									
MACS-6		206	2	6JUL67									206	2								
MATCU-60		62													62							
MATCU-66		42											42									
VMGR-152		476	6	13JUL67									367	6								
HMM-265	1	217	4	13JUL67																	217	4
HMM-362	1	244	4	13JUL67																	244	4
VMA-121		224	5	6JUL67											224	5						
VMFA-323		353	5	6JUL67											353	5						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		99		20JUL67													99					
MACS-2		244		21JUL67													244					
MATCU-70																						
VMF(AW)-212		231	1	20JUL67													231	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1037	6	20JUL67															1037	6		
MACS-1		303	1	20JUL67															303	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		223		20JUL67															223			
MACS-7		172	4	20JUL67															172	4		
MASS-5		199		20JUL67															199			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		559	12	20JUL67															559	12		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67															44			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		455	1	20JUL67															455	1		
HMMT-301		291	1	20JUL67															291	1		
HMMT-302		289		20JUL67															289			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		616		20JUL67															616			
MABS-33		430	2	20JUL67															430	2		
MATCU-65		79		20JUL67															79			
VMCJ-3		444		20JUL67															444			
VMFA-122		364	1	20JUL67															364	1		
VMF-334		311	1	20JUL67															311	1		
VMA-214		268	1	13JUL67															268	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		882	1	20JUL67															882	1		
WERS-37		270	129	20JUL67															270	129		
VMGR-352		465	1	20JUL67															465	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		274	1	20JUL67															274	1		
MABS-56																						
HMM-364		243	1	20JUL67															243	1		
HMH-462		203	1	20JUL67															203	1		
VMO-5		259	3	20JUL67															259	3		
USMC		28,681			8,048		6,805		689		271		984		1,864		648		8,911		461	
USN		879			152		141		10		2		69		329		1		167		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,560			8,200		6,946		699		273		1,053		2,193		649		9,078		469	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	92,116	29,900	3,284	13,257	11,889	11,132		2,486	17,028	3,140
	USN	4,428	1,397	149	901	552	342		125	775	187
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,681	8,048	6,805	689	271	984	1,864	648	8,911	461
	USN	879	152	141	10	2	69	329	1	167	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,797	37,948	10,089	13,946	12,160	12,116	1,864	3,134	25,939	3,601
	USN	5,307	1,549	290	911	554	411	329	126	942	195

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF's.

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,568	70,207	74,775 #
DANANG	(2,327)	(34,389)	(36,716)
CHU LAI.	(820)	(9,624)	(10,444)
PHU BAI.	(713)	(10,605)	(11,318)
DONG HA.	(708)	(15,589)	(16,297)
SLF's.	203	3,200	3,403
SLF ALPHA.	(110)	(1,781)	(1,891)
SLF BRAVO.	(93)	(1,419)	(1,512)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,943	73,944	78,887
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	372	3,029	3,401

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 851 EVENTS OF 27 JULY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 29 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,297
USN 685

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,318
USN 799

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,716
USN 1,515

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN STOCKTON)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,444
USN 402

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-5333 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,887#	3,603
III MAF	74,775#	3,401
SLF's	3,403	196
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,487
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY.		20,871
US AIRFORCE		7,683
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,996
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,402)
VNPF		(22,916)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	212,862

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,891	102
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) OFF COAST I CTZ	1,512	94

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,057	223

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,864	329

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,149	27,183	51/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
464	662	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,632	2,083	3,570

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 28 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

29 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1585	8	89
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	196	1	3
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN				
TOTALS	110	1781	9	93

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	53	1242	8	82
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
(LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	177	1	3
TOTALS	93	1419	9	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF I CTZ

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

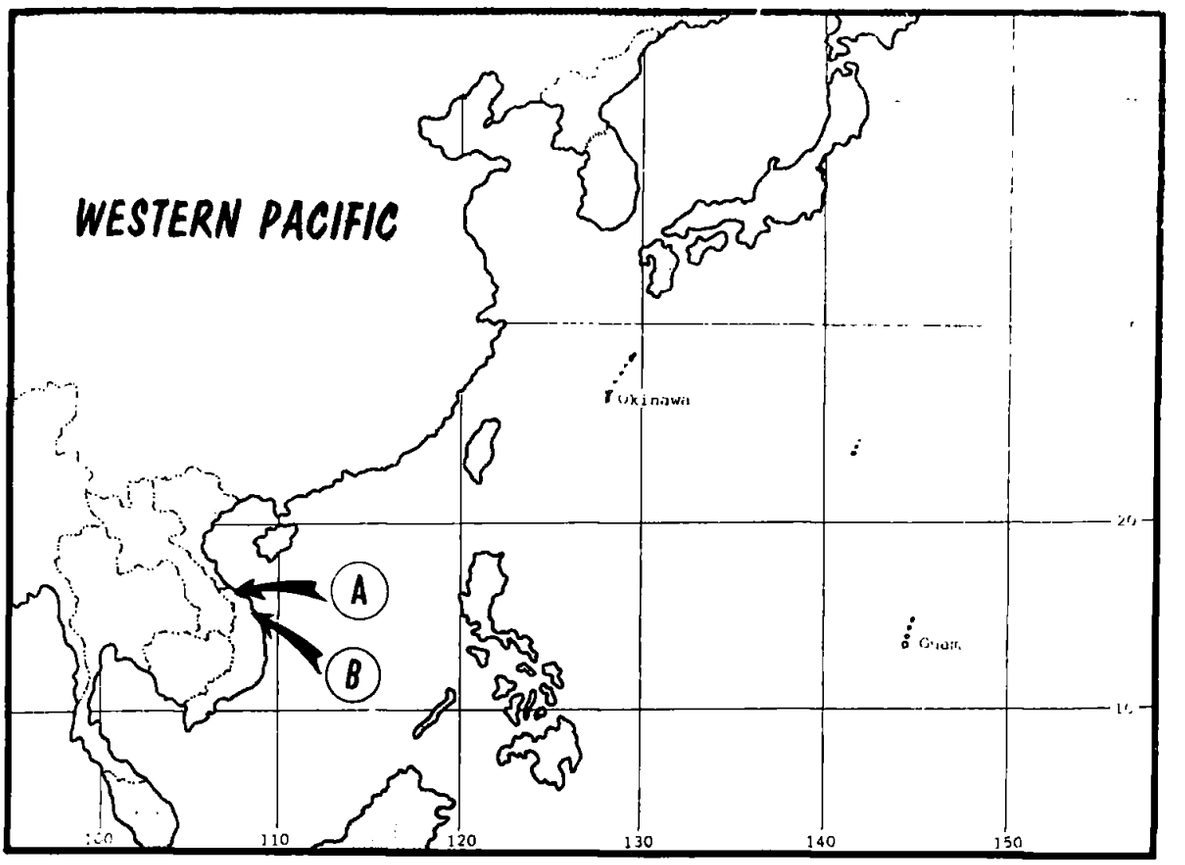
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

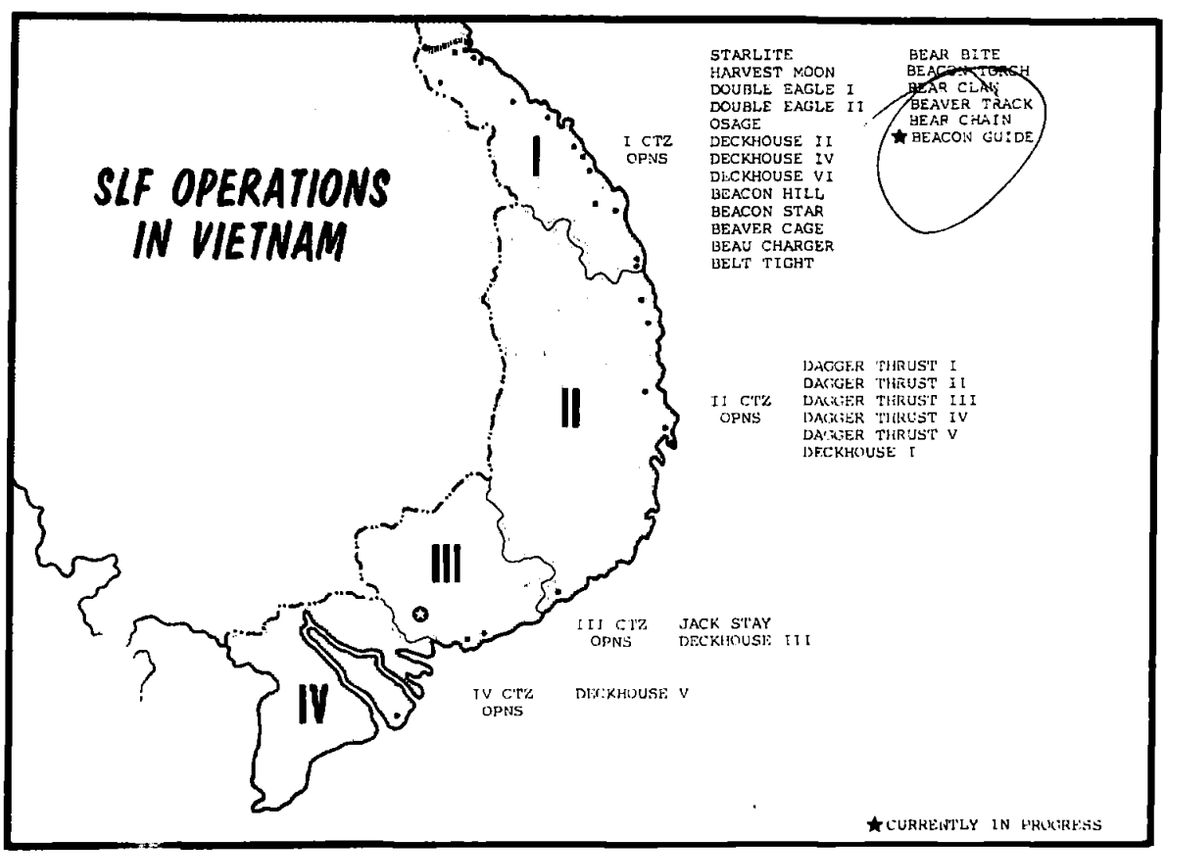
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

29 JULY 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

ARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA POW	VC/NVA DET	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	964	9	25	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			1			
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	KHANH HOA PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID						
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV 60 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			2	25		
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID						
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI N GUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	12	38	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	51	218	407	33	231	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	278	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	156	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	BIEN HOA PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5		
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	2		
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-27JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS		20	65	72		
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	16-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	126	448	824	14		★
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	2	1		
DECKHOUSE IV PRAIRIE I)	15-18SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	5		
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D ELM MULTI-BN S&D 2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	14	57	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1		
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334			
BEACON STAR PH I	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		1				
BEACON STAR PH II	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	S&D OPN WITH BLT 3/3	78	233	466			
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181		66	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARKATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83		19	
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SECT OF PROV PROV IN & S OF DMZ, I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	★

★ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN
BEAR BITE	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20 KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63	3	29	21		8
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-1JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	12	74	88		3
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	3-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	885	1290	2	100 ★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	4-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS					
BEAR CHAIN	20-26JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21		
BEACON GUIDE	21JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY					

★CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

29 JULY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	286,000
NAVY (VNN)	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,300
TOTAL RVN FORCES	609,400

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	318,765
NAVY	27,576
AIR FORCE	53,517
MARINE CORPS	77,821
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	478,168

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,298
AUSTRALIA	5,763
NEW ZEALAND	376
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,061
THAILAND	422
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	55,951

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,143,519

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 20 JULY 1967.

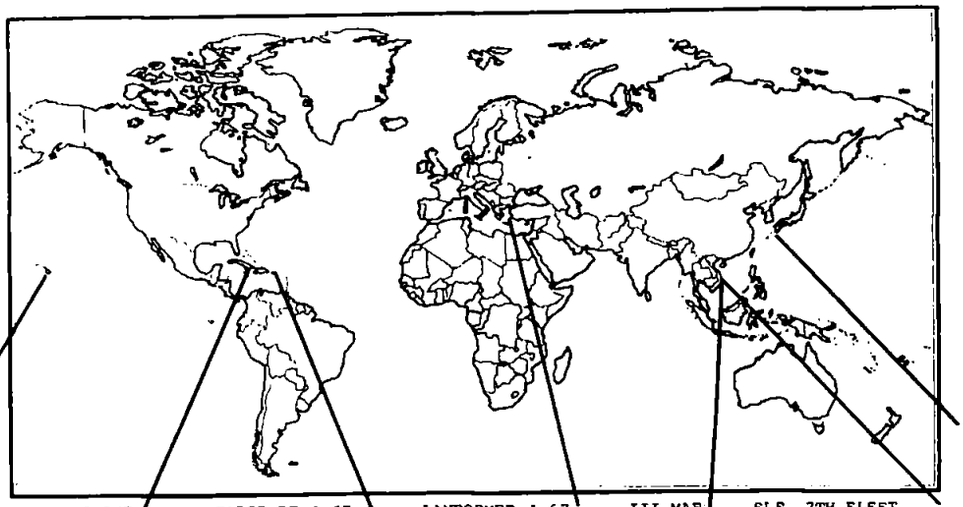
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR PALERMO, SICILY
FOR PHIBLEX 1-68
ETA 29JUL67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SLF BRAVO
OFF COAST OF I CTZ

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(3) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,527	69,336	73,863 #
DANANG	(2,306)	(33,863)	(36,169)
CHU LAI.	(812)	(9,505)	(10,317)
PHU BAI.	(710)	(10,482)	(11,192)
DONG HA.	(699)	(15,486)	(16,185)
SLF's.	206	3,404	3,610
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,660)	(1,759)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,905	73,277	78,182
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	364	3,033	3,397

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 850 EVENTS OF 26 JULY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 28 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,185
USN 687

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,192
USN 798

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,165
USN 1,508

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN STOCKTON)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,317
USN 404

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-5333 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,182#	3,606
III MAF	73,863#	3,397
SLF's	3,610	203
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,782
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY.		20,874
US AIRFORCE		7,683
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,996
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,402)
VNPF		(22,916)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	212,160

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) OFF COAST I CTZ	1,759	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,069	224

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,866	356

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,146	27,087	51/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
464	662	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,609	2,080	3,569

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 27 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

28 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEAGLE GUIDE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1483	8	88
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B. 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
(LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	177	1	3
TOTALS	99	1660	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF I CTZ

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

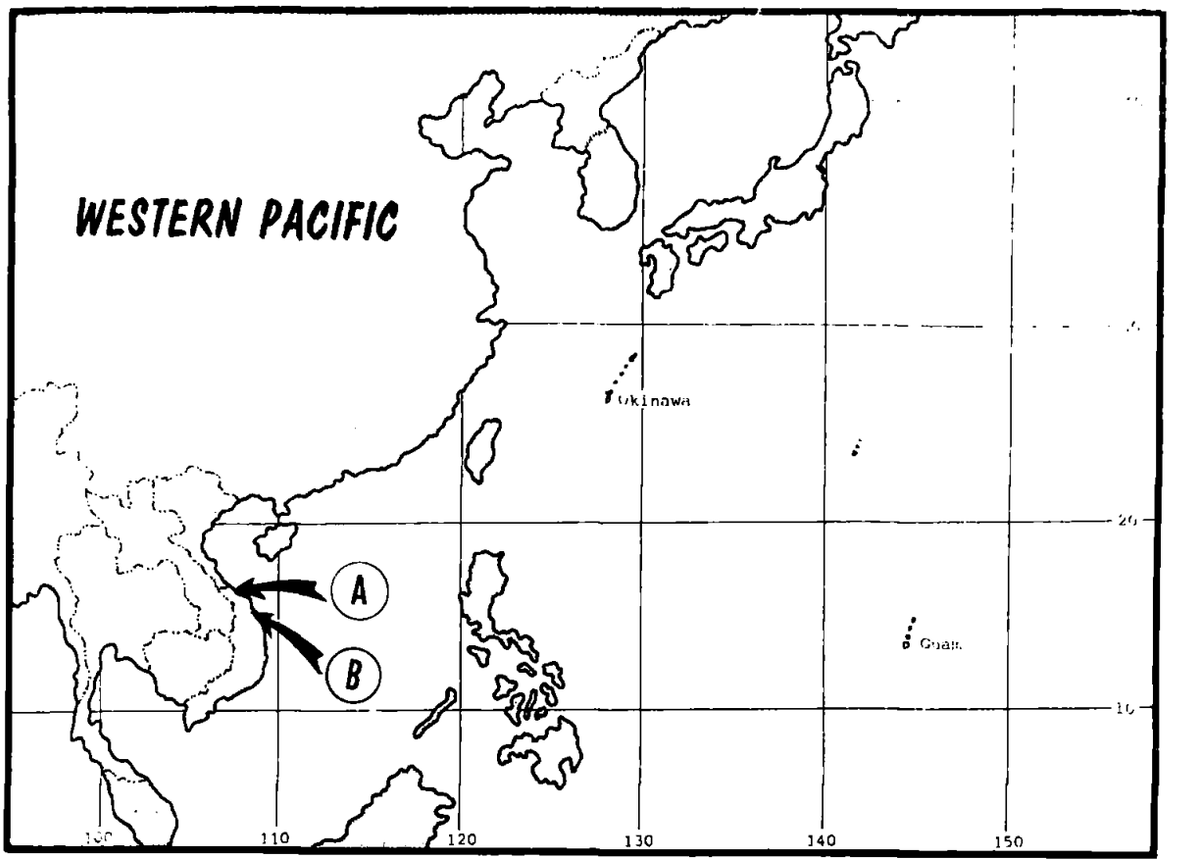
SUPPLIES

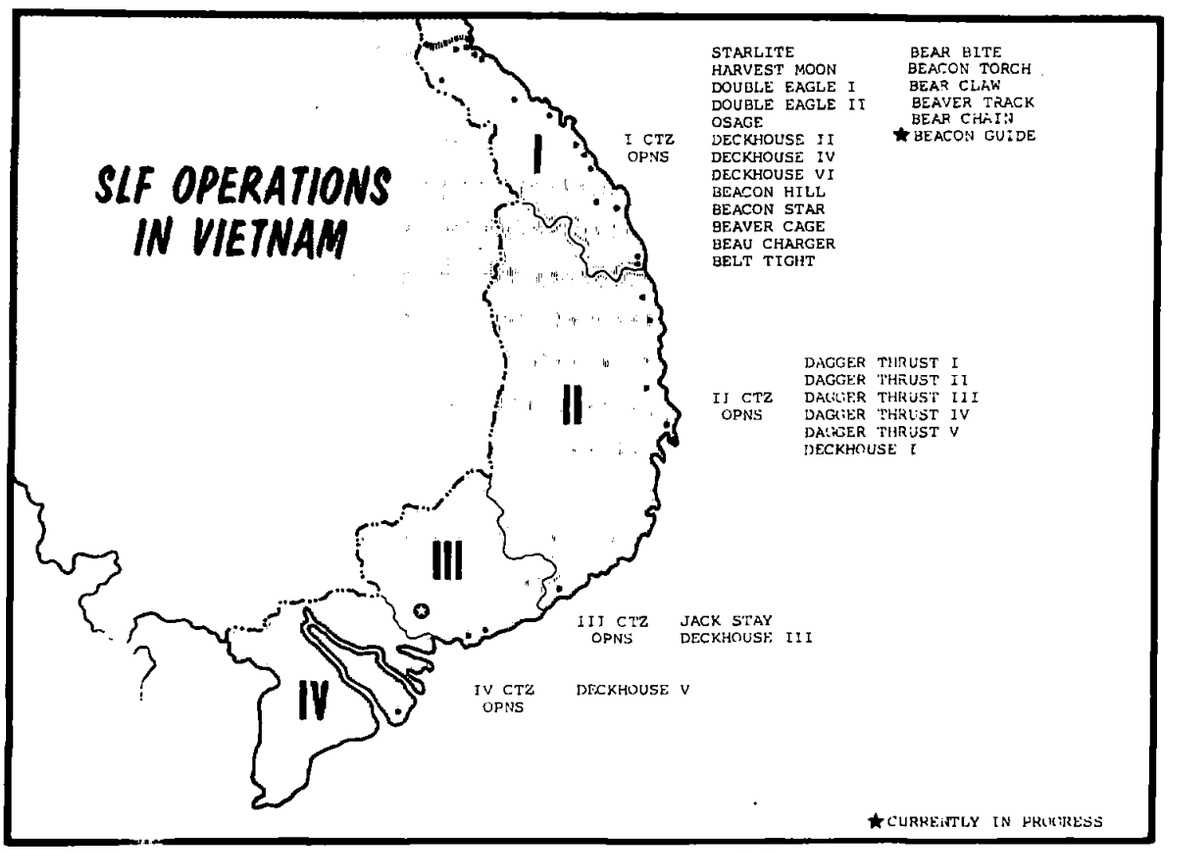
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

28 JULY 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,467		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	216		
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			864
NMCB-4	859		
NMCB-7	714		
NMCB-8		853	
NMCB-11			862*
NMCB-62			771
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	732		
NMCB-133	756		
NMCB Maint Unit # 301 . .			279*
OTHER	1,529		
TOTALS	13,044	1,657	2,776

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W AS OF: 24 JULY 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 17,477

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

28 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		852	16	20JUL67	852	16																
HQ SQDN		67		20JUL67	67																	
	USMC	919			919																	
	USN	16			16																	
HOS LANT TOTAL		935			935																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQ CO	1	473	12	20JUL67			473	12														
2D FSR		2746	12	20JUL67			2671	12									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		162	5	20JUL67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	20JUL67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	20JUL67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		703	8	20JUL67			611	8							39		27		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		761	12	20JUL67			675	11									43		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		142	2	20JUL67			142	2														
2D RADIO BN		322	2	20JUL67			322	2														
2D ANGLICO		233	13	20JUL67			184	13							49							
2D BRIDGE CO		173	3	20JUL67			173	3														
2D TOPO CO		98	1	20JUL67			98	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		17	20	20JUL67			17	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	5	20JUL67			5	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	31	20JUL67			2	31														
8TH COMM BN		595	11	20JUL67			595	11														
8TH MT BN		318	4	20JUL67			251	4									34		33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1094	9				946	8													148	1
	USMC	8,281					7,764								88		141		140		148	
	USN	152					150												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,433					7,914								88		141		141		149	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1659	54	20JUL67			1619	54									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	2	20JUL67			240	2									9					
1ST BN		1131	44	20JUL67			1131	44														
2D BN		863	34	20JUL67													863	34				
3D BN		689	32	20JUL67			689	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		198	4	20JUL67			196	4											2			
1ST BN		1023	34	20JUL67			105	3											918	31		
2D BN		1207	35	20JUL67			1207	35														
3D BN		865	24	20JUL67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		218	3	20JUL67			218	3														
1ST BN		553	35	20JUL67			553	35														
2D BN		472	33	20JUL67			472	33														
3D BN		489	35	20JUL67			489	35														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		207	8	20JUL67			195	8									12					
1ST BN		597	10				597	10														
2D BN		461	9	20JUL67			331	7											130	2		
3D BN		589	12	20JUL67			465	11									124	1				
4TH BN		534	8	20JUL67			383	8							151							
2D SERVICE BN		1095	24	20JUL67			1016	24									39		40			
2D AT BN		373	7	20JUL67			330	6									21		22	1		
2D MT BN		270	5	20JUL67			270	5														
2D RECON BN		377	14	20JUL67			331	12									24	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		785	17	20JUL67			690	17									47		48			
2D SP BN		457	16	20JUL67			360	14									48	1	49	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		117	142	20JUL67			98	122									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	71	20JUL67			3	65										2		4		
	USMC	15,481					11,988								1,016		1,218		1,259			
	USN	712					589								24		49		50			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,193					12,577								1,040		1,267		1,309			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		926	29	20JUL67					926	29												
MASS-1		214		20JUL67					214													
MACS-5		233		20JUL67			233															
MACS-8		236		20JUL67					236													
MACS-9		253		20JUL67							253											
3D LAAM BN		664	11	20JUL67					664	11												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		742	14	20JUL67					742	14												
WERS-27		320		20JUL67					320													
VMT-1		204		20JUL67					204													
VMCJ-2		423		20JUL67					423													
VMGR-252		391		20JUL67					391													

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

28 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		568		20JUL67					568													
MABS-14		406	15	20JUL67					406	15												
MATCU-61		46		20JUL67					46													
VMA(AW)-224		312	1	20JUL67					312	1												
VMA(AW)-225		339	1	20JUL67					339	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		609		20JUL67					609													
MABS-24		509	16	20JUL67					509	16												
VMA-332		262	1	20JUL67					262	1												
VMFA-513		408	1	20JUL67					408	1												
VMFA-531		391		20JUL67					391													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		578		20JUL67			578															
MABS-26		579	33	20JUL67			579	33														
VMO-1		232		20JUL67			232															
MATCU-64		73		20JUL67			73															
HMM-161		260	3	20JUL67			260	3														
HMM-162		316		20JUL67			316															
HMM-261		266	3	20JUL67			266	3														
HMM-264		159	2	20JUL67			69										90	2				
HMM-365		245		20JUL67			245															
HMH-461		209		20JUL67			209															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		565		20JUL67							565											
MABS-31		545	14	20JUL67							545	14										
MATCU-69		61		20JUL67							61											
VMA-324		291	1	20JUL67							291	1										
VMA-331		185	1	20JUL67							185	1										
VMF(AW)-451		279	1	20JUL67							279	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		606		20JUL67							606											
MABS-32		588	40	20JUL67							588	40										
MATCU-63		88		20JUL67							88											
VMFA-251		390	1	20JUL67							390	1										
VMFA-312	3	391	1	20JUL67																	391	1
VMA-333		257	1	20JUL67							257	1										
USMC		15,619					3,060		7,970		4,108						90				391	
USN		190					39		89		59						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		15,809					3,099		8,059		4,167						92				392	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	919	919								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,281		7,764				88	141	140	148
	USN	152		150						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,481		11,988				1,016	1,218	1,259	
	USN	712		589				24	49	50	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,619		3,060	7,970	4,108			90		391
	USN	190		39	89	59			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,300	919	22,812	7,970	4,108		1,104	1,449	1,399	539
	USN	1,070	16	778	89	59		24	51	51	2

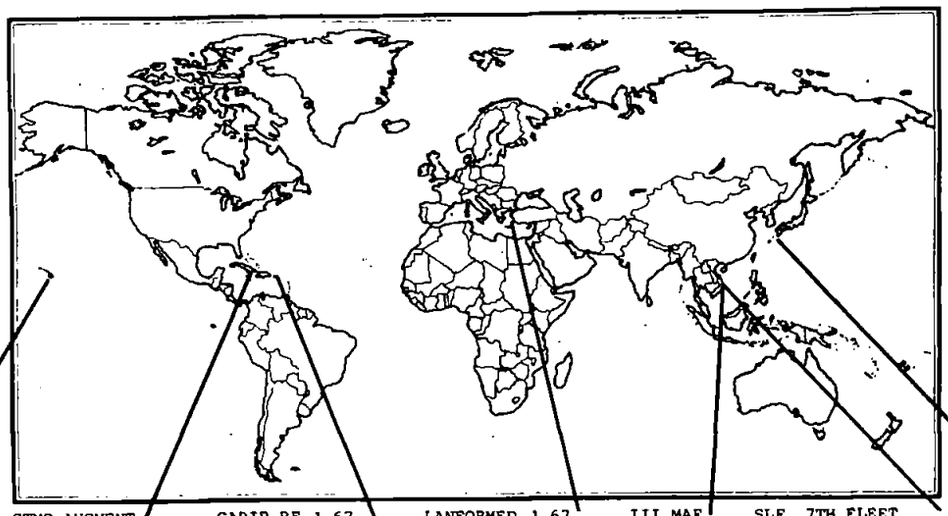
NOTES:
1. ON BOARD STRENGTH FIGURES INCLUDE 39 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
2. AT VIEQUES.
3. AT YUMA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR PALERMO, SICILY
FOR PHIBLEX 1-68
ETA 29JUL67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEAR CHAIN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 27 1967
122040/25
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

27 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		76		6		12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	13		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		17	2				
155MM GUN (SP)	12	5		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	40		55	2			9	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	38		49		5		10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

27 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					11/F-4B			
VMA-121					20/A-4C/E			
HMM-265								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-262	20/CH-46A							
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			22/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 7/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		24/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							1/F-8C 7/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							12/CH-46D	
HMH-462							14/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH 1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212								
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (346)	75	116		16	39	11	86	
HELICOPTERS (408)	104	66	87	3		6	101	41

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET
@ DONG HA

[redacted]E CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted] 27 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,529	69,296	73,820 #
DANANG	(2,293)	(33,844)	(36,137)
CHU LAI.	(818)	(9,538)	(10,356)
PHU BAI.	(718)	(10,469)	(11,181)
DONG HA.	(701)	(15,445)	(16,146)
SLF's.	206	3,404	3,610
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,660)	(1,759)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,902	73,237	78,139
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	364	3,026	3,390

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 849 EVENTS OF 25 JULY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 27 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,146
USN 687

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,181
USN 795

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

BLT 2/3 (OPN BEAR CHAIN) SLF BRAVO

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,137
USN 1,506

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN STOCKTON)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,356
USN 402

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-5333 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,139#	3,599
III MAF	73,820#	33,90
SLF's	3,610	203
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,739
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY.		20,921
US AIRFORCE		7,683
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,996
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,402)
VNPF		(22,916)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	212,164

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN)	1,759	97

OKINAWA

USMC 9,069
USN 224

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,866
USN 356

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,142	27,025	51/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
463	662	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,568	2,080	3,569

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF:26 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

SECRET

Unclassified

6-2 DIVISION, HQMC

CURRENT ENEMY DISPOSITIONS IN I CTZ

27 JULY 1967

DMZ

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*	
324B	90th	3	
	812th	3	
(U/I)	(U/I)	(3)	
	(U/I)	(3)	
	(U/I)	(3)	
(325th)	29th	2	
	(270th)	(3)	
3 (2)	7 (4)	20 (12)	TOTAL

LAOS

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*
	(101-D)	(3)
	(1)	(3)

QUANG TRI

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*	
	803d	3	
	95C	3	
	5th	1	
	3	11	TOTAL

THUA THIEN

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*	
	6th NVA	3	
	1	6	TOTAL

QUANG NAM

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*	
		4	
		4	TOTAL

NORTH of DMZ

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*
(341st)	(31st)	(1)
	(33d)	(3)
(1)	(2)	(4)

QUANG TIN

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS*	
NT-2	21st	3	
	3d	3	
1	2	8	TOTAL

QUANG NGAI

DIV HQS	REGT HQS	BNS	
	1st VC	3	
	2d VC	3	
	22d	3	
	3	13	TOTAL

NOTES: * INFANTRY BATTALIONS ONLY
UNCONFIRMED UNITS IN PARENTHESIS

Unclassified

missing pages 1-5

SECRET

G-2 DIVISON, HQMC

CURRENT ENEMY STRENGTHS/UNITS IN I CTZ

27 JULY 1967

UNITS

I CTZ AREA

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI	TOTAL
DIV HQS	0	0	0	1	0	1
REGT HQS	1	1	0	2	3	9
VC BNS*	0	3	4	2	10	19
NVA BNS*	11	3	0	6	3	23

DMZ/LAOS AREA

	DMZ	LAOS/NVN#	TOTAL
DIV HQS	3 (2)	(1)	4 (3)
REGIMENTS	7 (4)	(3)	10 (7)
BATTALIONS*	20 (12)	(7)	27 (19)

BATTALION RECAP

	I CTZ	I CTZ DMZ	I CTZ DMZ LAOS NVN#
I CTZ	42	42	42
DMZ		20 (12)	20 (12)
LAOS/NVN#			(7)
TOTALS	42	62 (12)	69 (19)#

STRENGTHS

I CTZ AREA

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI	TOTAL
POL/ADMIN	1,135	1,505	2,515	1,905	3,660	10,720
IRREGULARS	3,200	10,010	7,790	2,590	2,800	27,430
VC	700	1,600	1,900	1,200	5,690	11,090
NVA	6,475	1,465	0	4,200	1,600	13,740
TOTAL	11,510	14,580	12,205	9,895	14,810	63,000

DMZ/LAOS AREA

	DMZ	LAOS/NVN=	TOTAL
VC	0	0	0
NVA	23,850 (15,800)	(14,200)	38,050 (30,000)
TOTAL	23,850 (15,800)	(14,200)	38,050 (30,000)

STRENGTH RECAP

	I CTZ	I CTZ DMZ	I CTZ DMZ LAOS NVN=
I CTZ	63,000	63,000	63,000
DMZ		23,850 (15,800)	23,850 (15,800)
LAOS/NVN#			(14,200)=
	63,000	86,850 (15,800)	101,050= (30,000)

NOTES: * INFANTRY BATTALION
UNCONFIRMED STRENGTHS IN PARENTHESIS
INCLUDES UNITS IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF DMZ

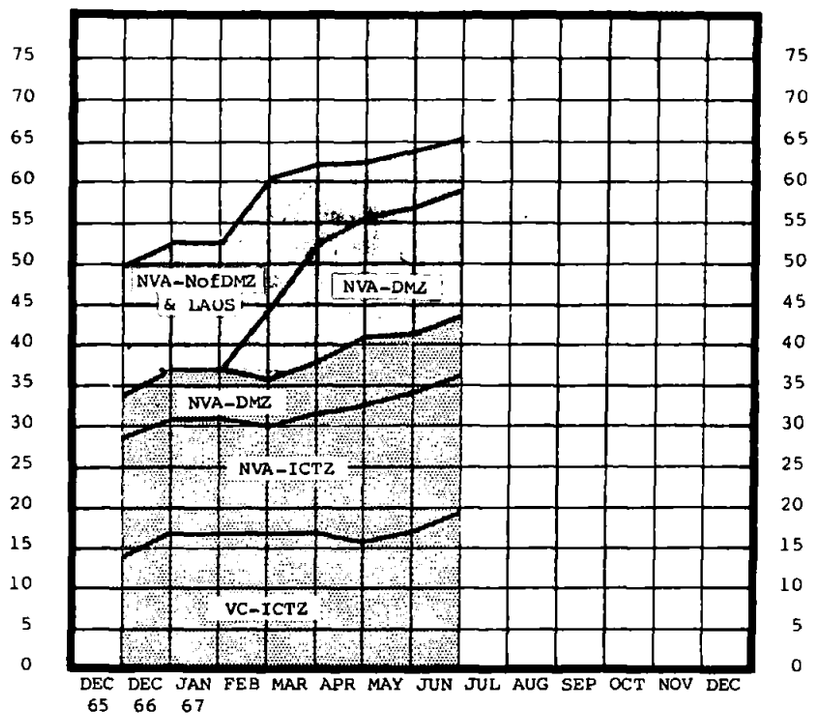
Unclassified

SECRET

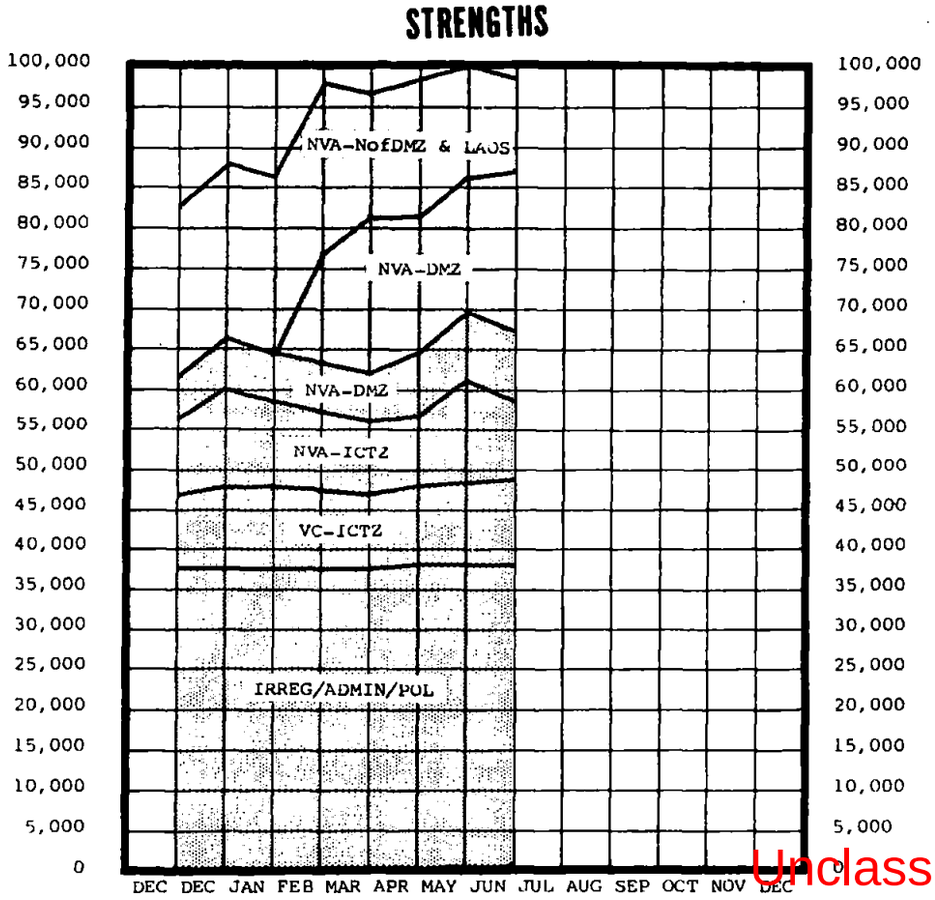
G-2 DIVISON, HQMC

TRENDS IN ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTHS IN I CTZ

BATTALIONS



STRENGTHS



Unclassified

CONFIRMED

UNCONFIRMED, BASED ON TENUOUS INFORMATION, ACTUAL STRENGTHS CANNOT BE DETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 JULY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							8/A6A YUMA
MAG-24	2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D					
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D					
VMO-1			7/UH-1E 19/UH-1B					2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D					
HMM-261			10/CH-46A-D					
HMM-264			30/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			15/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S							
H&MS-27	2/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		35/A-4B-E						
VMA-331		22/A4E						
VMF(AW)-451		15/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312								12/F-4B *
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E 5/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (273)	140	105	2				6	20
HELICOPTER (158)			150			6		2

* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	31			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35					
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

27 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR PALERMO, SICILY ETA 29JUL67. (FOR PHIBLEX 1-68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

17 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
2 M43 AMBULANCE
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

LOCATION

AT SEA OFF VIEQUES
ETA GTMO BAY: 31JUL67
ETD GTMO BAY: 1AUG67

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

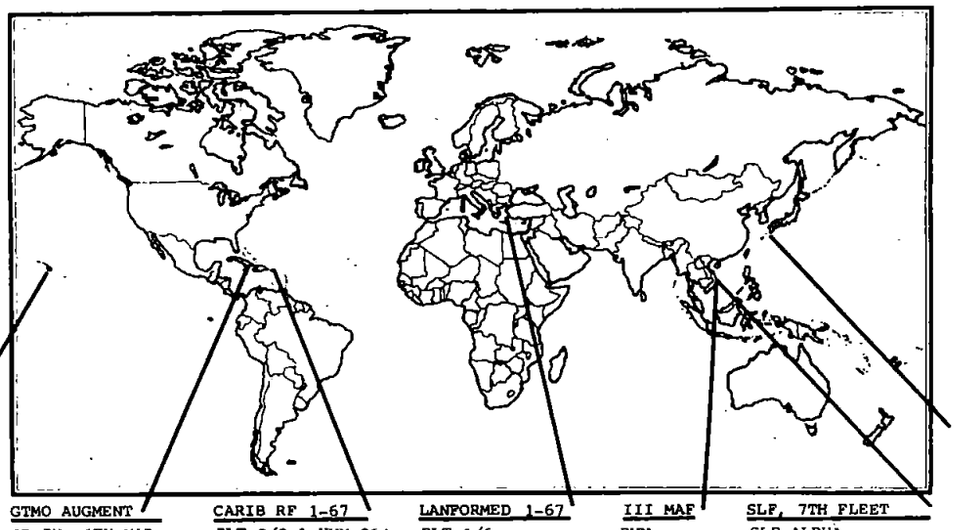
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ETD TIMBAKIAN 26
26JUL67
ETA PALERMO, SICILY
29JUL67
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEAR CHAIN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 27 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 26 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,130
USN 687

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,159
USN 796

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

BLT 2/3 (OPN BEAR CHAIN) SLF BRAVO

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,097
USN 1,506

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,378
USN 431

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,083#	3,636
III MAF	73,764#	3,430
SLF's	3,610	203
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,683
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY.		20,961
US AIRFORCE		7,683
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,996
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,402)
VNPF		(22,916)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	212,148

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN)	1,759	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,069	224

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,866	356

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,526	69,238	73,764 #
DANANG	(2,295)	(33,802)	(36,097)
CHU LAI.	(819)	(9,559)	(10,378)
PHU BAI.	(708)	(10,451)	(11,159)
DONG HA.	(704)	(15,426)	(16,130)
SLF's.	206	3,404	3,610
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,660)	(1,759)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,904	73,179	78,083
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	363	3,057	3,420

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 848 EVENTS OF 24 JULY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,135	26,968	51/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
462	662	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,531	2,080	3,566

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 25 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

26 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
6 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1483	8	88
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
(LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	177	1	3
TOTALS	99	1660	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN. (OPN BEAR CHAIN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

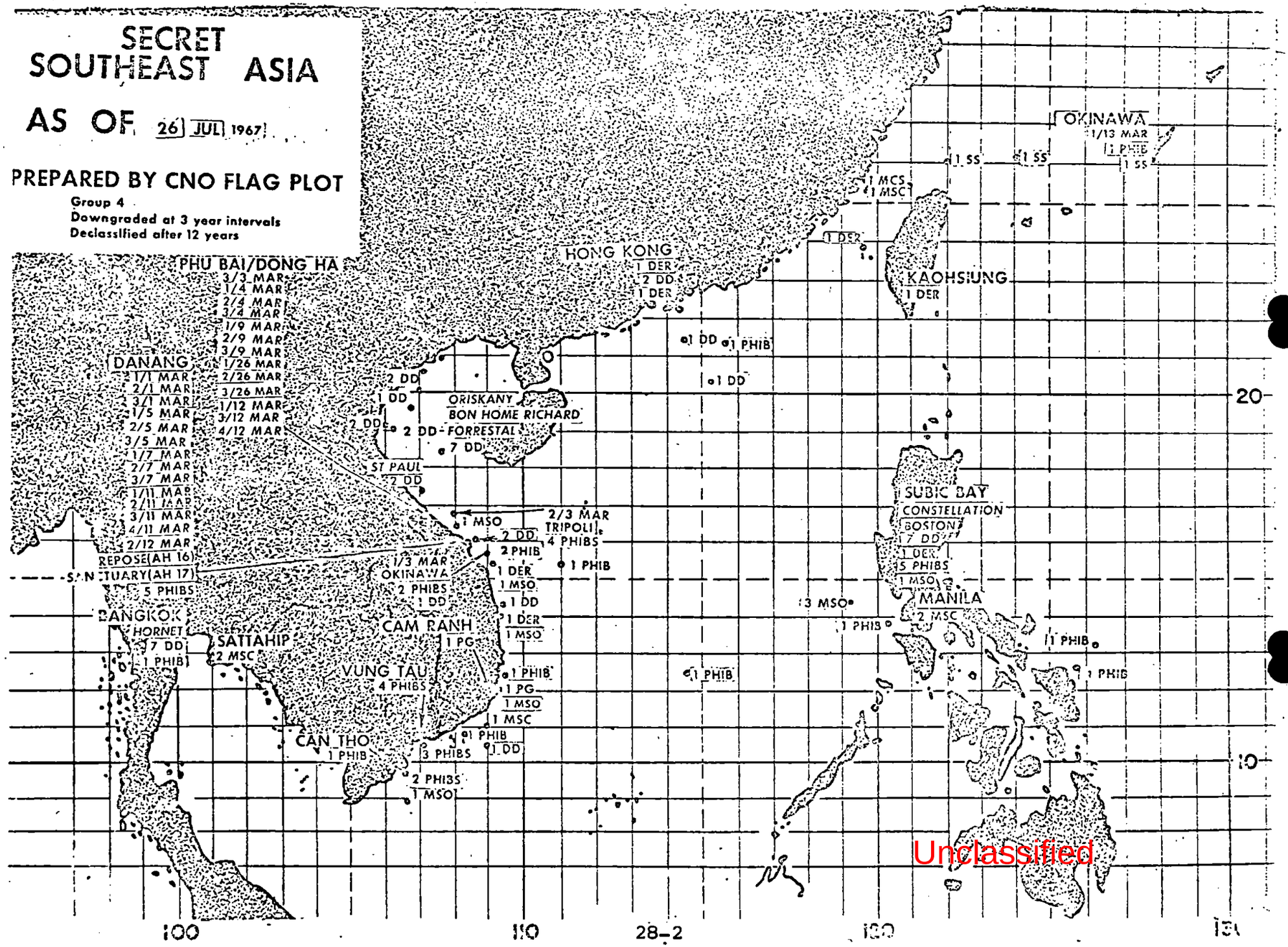
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 26 JUL 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

26 JULY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	STATIC SCTY	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH		1							
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			2		1				
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3a	1						1
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH								2c	
PK-17		1							
HUE CITY AREA		1b	1b	1b					
PHU BAI						1d			
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4					2		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3		1				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2		2e	1				
MO DUC			1						
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	3	3	1	2	2	1

★SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 15-22 JULY 1967.
NOTES: a LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
b LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
c LAM SON 87 (S&D OPN).
d BACH MA 1 (S&D OPN).
e LIEN KET 108 (S&D OPN).

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

26 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ETD TIMBAKIAN 26JUL67
ETA PALERMO, SICILY 29JUL

(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

17 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
2 M43 AMBULANCE
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

LOCATION

AT SEA, OFF VIEQUES.

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)

USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

25 JULY 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	282,334 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,582 #	57.93	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,217 #	14.95	25.80	
FMF PACIFIC	121,365 #	42.98	74.20	
III MAF	73,832 @	26.15	45.13	60.83

* 31 MAY 1967
\# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT
@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	754	636	1,390	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	623	564	1,187	85.39	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	161	435	31.29	36.64	
FMF PACIFIC	349	403	752	54.10	63.36	
VIETNAM	194	252	446	32.08	37.57	59.30

* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD DTD 11 JULY 1967

Unclassified

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

25 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH★ OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2726	44813	47539
CLASS III (READY)				3392	50882	54274
CLASS III (STANDBY)				5799	26461	32260
FMCR						
RETIRED RESERVE				8907	941	9848
GRAND TOTAL			48000	20824	123097	143921

★ REPORTED AS OF: 27 MAY 1967

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH★ OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1008	17857	18865	1017	20484	21501
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	578	10415	10993	530	12803	13333
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1195	9053	10248	1446	11860	13306
GRAND TOTAL	2781	37325	40106 ★★	2993	45147	48140

★ REPORTED AS OF: 27 MAY 1967

3D & 4TH ANGLICO (FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)	68	624	692	33	908	941
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	302	1902	2204 ★★★	256	1558	1814

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING — 4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	ENL	PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION														
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	150	1090	11	493	109	585	15	1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)								CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)								CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)								CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)								CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES			153	3636	118	3745	36	140	3	27	27MAY67			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(198)								CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M10	M20
24TH MARINES			153	3636	115	3690	43	188	3	82	27MAY67			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(198)								CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M14	M28
25TH MARINES			153	3636	132	3888	12	38	3	60	27MAY67			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(198)								CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)								CAMPEN	M17	M34
14TH MARINES			203	2539	129	2884	77	170	4	5	27MAY67			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(199)								29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(618)								29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(618)								29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(618)								29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(486)								29 PALMS	M9	M14
4TH ANTI-TANK BN		TULARE CALIF	28	352	25	461	21	36		2	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	54	721	33	813		2			27MAY67	CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	128	3	142		3	1	1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	270	19	419	3	26		5	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	14	506	22	233	2	68	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	433	34	852	4	6		8	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	979	47	1033	10	131	3	1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M2	M2

Unclassified

★★ DOES NOT INCLUDE 236 OFFICERS AND 2,933 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 2,500 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

★★ CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 JULY 1967

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL	PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	REPORT BY DATE 60 DA SEQ
4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS														
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	884	27	737	8	209	3	10	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M11	M23
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	5	236	5	31	1	8	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	10	402	4	18		4	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M20	M39
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362			8	361		1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASHINGTON DC	36	75	28	9		66	3	5	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M20	M40
5TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	700	28	717	6	116	8	2	27MAY67	29 PALMS	M16	M22
5TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1048	28	893	11	62	2	17	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M18	M35
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	5	144	8	37		1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	33	530	19	477	15	60		28	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M19	M37
5TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	380	18	479	8	17		1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M7	M13
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31				23		8	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	46	732	37	939	10	77	4	16	27MAY67	29 PALMS	M14	M19
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638	22	563	20	115	2	14	27MAY67			
HQ BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(121)								29 PALMS	M11	M15
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)								29 PALMS	M12	M16
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(151)								29 PALMS	M13	M17
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(151)								29 PALMS	M13	M17
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			170	3859	121	3988	45	1119	40	68	27MAY67			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1367)								CAMPEN	M2	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(59)	(1330)								CAMPEN	M2	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)								CAMPEN	M4	M7
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30								CAMPEN	M20	M39
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (3)			12	21								CAMPEN	M20	M39
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22								CAMPEN	M20	M39
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			10	22								CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING														
MWHG-4			126	720	41	907	28	188	8	9	27MAY67			
H&HS-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(108)	(325)								ELTORO	M2	M10
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(185)								ELTORO	M2	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(210)								ELTORO	M2	M2
MACG-4			197	1141	179	1059	22	149	17	20	27MAY67			
HS-4		GLENVIEW ILL	(45)	(205)								ELTORO	M25	M45
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(159)								ELTORO	M30	M30
MASS-6		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(34)	(159)								ELTORO	M27	M50
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(206)								ELTORO	M28	M51
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(206)								ELTORO	M30	M53
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(206)								ELTORO	M29	M52
MWSG-47			61	860	42	469	17	563	6	17	27MAY67			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(50)	(621)								ELTORO	M20	M30
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(239)								ELTORO	M20	M30
MAG-41			161	1405	161	734	35	565	3	98	27MAY67			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(264)								ELTORO	M12	M30
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(441)								ELTORO	M12	M30
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)								ELTORO	M15	M34
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(213)								ELTORO	M17	M36
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(213)								ELTORO	M18	M37
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(213)								ELTORO	M19	M38
MAG-42			179	1413	256	1262	43	571	4	58	27MAY67			
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(264)								YUMA	M9	M20
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(441)								YUMA	M9	M20
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)								YUMA	M12	M24
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(213)								YUMA	M14	M26
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(217)								YUMA	M15	M27
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(217)								YUMA	M16	M25
MAG-43			179	1413	196	1527	19	393	38	112	27MAY67			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(264)								ELTORO	M15	M35
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(441)								ELTORO	M15	M35
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)								ELTORO	M18	M38
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(213)								ELTORO	M20	M40
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)								ELTORO	M21	M41
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(217)								ELTORO	M22	M42
MAG-46			185	1118	284	1556	11	366	59	68	27MAY67			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(216)								SANTA ANA	M10	M25
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(18)	(352)								SANTA ANA	M5	M25
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)								SANTA ANA	M10	M28
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(224)								SANTA ANA	M10	M30
VMO-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(61)	(265)								SANTA ANA	M20	M32
MJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	10	124	4	53	12	45	27MAY67	ELTORO	M20	M20
MR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	75	722	1	55	23	2	27MAY67	ELTORO	M10	M10
7TH LAAM BN			36	642	17	456	5	91	2	2	27MAY67			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(286)								29 PALMS	M2	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)								29 PALMS	M2	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)								29 PALMS	M3	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)								29 PALMS	M3	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)								29 PALMS	M4	M4
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	312	15	236	3	199	7	1	27MAY67	CAMPEN	M20	M40
7TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	312	12	313	3	160			27MAY67	CAMPEN	M20	M40
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	2		302	1902			256	1558	41	344	27MAY67			

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES.
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF

SECRET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,529	69,261	73,790 #
DANANG	(2,292)	(33,817)	(36,109)
CHU LAI.	(824)	(9,558)	(10,382)
PHU BAI.	(709)	(10,439)	(11,148)
DONG HA.	(704)	(15,447)	(16,151)
SLF's.	206	3,404	3,610
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,660)	(1,759)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,907	73,202	78,109
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	362	3,027	3,389

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 847 EVENTS OF 23 JULY 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 25 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,151

USN 687

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,148

USN 795

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 2/3 (OPN BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT) SLF BRAVO

2/26 (-)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,109

USN 1,507

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,382

USN 400

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,109#	3,595
III MAF	73,790#	3,389
SLF's	3,610	203
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,709
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		20,920
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,402)
VNPF		(22,916)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,161

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT)	1,759	97

OKINAWA

USMC 9,069 USN 224

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,866 USN 356

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,134	26,918	51/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
462	660	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,477	2,080	3,556

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 24 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

25 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1483	8	88
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
(LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	177	1	3
TOTALS	99	1660	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN. (OPN BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITY

SOUTH VIETNAM

BIEN HOA

3 SQ F-100	48 ACFT
1 SQ F-102	6 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	54 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	3 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT
*1 DET U-2	2 ACFT
1 SQ UC-123	19 ACFT
*1 DET DC-130	2 ACFT

BINH THUY

1 SQ O-1	31 ACFT
O-2	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	5 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4 SQ F-4	79 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2 SQ C-7	28 ACFT
*8 DETs C-130	33 ACFT

DA NANG

1 SQ C-123	13 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	52 ACFT
O-2	7 ACFT
1 DET F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	8 ACFT
HH-43	3 ACFT
1 SQ HU-16	4 ACFT
3 SQ F-4	42 ACFT
*2 DETs C-130	2 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1 SQ O-1	44 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1 SQ U-10	14 ACFT
*1 DET C-130	4 ACFT
1 SQ AC-47	5 ACFT
C-47	7 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ EC-47	15 ACFT
1 SQ UH-1	13 ACFT

PHAN RANG

3 SQ F-100	57 ACFT
*1 DET B-57	21 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	14 ACFT

PLEIKU

1 SQ C-47	8 ACFT
O-2B	18 ACFT
1 SQ A-1	26 ACFT
1 SQ EC-47	14 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

PHU CAT

2 SQ C-7	29 ACFT
2 SQ F-100	38 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

TAN SON NHUT

1 SQ C-123	15 ACFT
2 SQ RF-4	39 ACFT
1 SQ EC-47	13 ACFT
1 SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	3 ACFT
1 DET RB-57	3 ACFT
C-47	2 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	13 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	27 ACFT

TUY HOA

3 SQ F-100	55 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

VUNG TAU

2 SQ C-7	26 ACFT

THAILAND

KORAT

4 SQ F-105	76 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

U-TAPAO

1 WG KC-135	28 ACFT
*1 DET B-52	15 ACFT

TAKHLI

3 SQ F-105	53 ACFT
2 SQ EB-66	20 ACFT
1 DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UBON

3 SQ F-4	58 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET EC-121	6 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	7 ACFT

UDORN

1 SQ F-104	16 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	15 ACFT
1 SQ A-1E	15 ACFT
1 SQ RF-4	24 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	7 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	7 ACFT
1 SQ HC-130	11 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	5 ACFT
*3 DETs C-130	4 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1 SQ A-26	9 ACFT
T-28	10 ACFT
UC-123	4 ACFT
U-10	11 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	19 ACFT

BANGKOK

2 DETs F-102	4 ACFT
*3 DETs C-130	3 ACFT

SUMMARY

HELICOPTERS

10	CH-3
15	HH-3
29	HH-43
13	UH-1

FIXED WING

41	A-1
58	B-52#
21	B-57
3	RB-57
20	EB-66
179	F-4
63	RF-4
2	U-2
198	F-100
28	RF-101
22	F-102
16	F-104
129	F-105
17	C-47
22	AC-47
83	C-7
23	UC-123
6	EC-121
58	C-123
104	C-130#
14	HC-130#
76	KC-135#
200	O-1
35	O-2
25	U-10
4	HU-16
9	A-26
42	EC-47
10	T-28
2	DC-130

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL 25 July 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	42	-	32,880	27,450	60,330
II	3	9	39	13	59	31	31,110	16,895	48,005
III	3	13	47	8	45	28	32,457	17,650	50,107
IV	-	2	22	1	80	11	19,785	50,765	70,550
Total	8	36	158	32	226	70	116,232	112,760	228,992
POLITICAL									39,175
ADMIN SERVICES									24,863
									293,030

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	21,790
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's	20,425
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	9,300
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,515

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Battalion, 2 VC Battalions; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,120

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

CONFIDENTIAL 25 July 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE Strength	IRREGULAR Strength	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	- ---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	1	11	-	10	-	7,175	3,200	10,375
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	8	-	3,065	10,010	13,075
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	2	8	5	8	-	5,400	2,590	7,990
Quang Ngai (5)	-	3	13	-	10	-	7,290	3,860	11,150
Total	2	12	50	10	42	-	32,880	27,450	60,330

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,120
	71,050

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,600
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	21,790

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt
(5) 2d VC Regt, 1st VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

 25 July 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,520. There are also 19,402 Regional Forces, 22,916 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,129.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

4. Enemy Situation.

a. Confirmed VC/NVA forces are 32,880 men in regular units and 27,450 irregulars for a total armed strength of 60,330. These figures include those elements of the 324B, 325th and 341st Divisions which have been confirmed in I CTZ and in the DMZ. Also within I CTZ are 10,720 enemy in the capacity of Political Cadre and Administrative Services.

b. Within and immediately north of the DMZ are an unidentified division and the remaining unconfirmed elements of the 324B, 325th and 341st Divisions, posing an additional threat of possibly 30,000 men. One regiment of the 325th Division is reported to be in Laos, west of Quang Tri Province. This four division force is controlled by a DMZ Headquarters which is subordinate to Military Region IV in NVN.

c. Elsewhere in I Corps are the 2d NVA Division (NT-2) located in Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces and the 3d NVA Division (NT-3) in southern Quang Ngai Province. The 6th NVA Regiment (Thua Thien Province) and nine independent battalions operate in I CTZ subordinate to Military Region V in RVN.

5. Reinforcement Capability. The enemy can reinforce the forces in the vicinity of the DMZ with up to two divisions in 10-12 days. Enemy strengths could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in the II CTZ.

6. Enumeration of Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are possible enemy capabilities in the order of probable adoption.

a. Capability (1): Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in multi-battalion sized increments.

c. Capability (3): Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.

d. Capability (4): Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.

e. Capability (5): Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA Divisions in reserve or support.

NOTE: A comprehensive I Corps Intelligence Estimate is on file in the G-2 Division.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

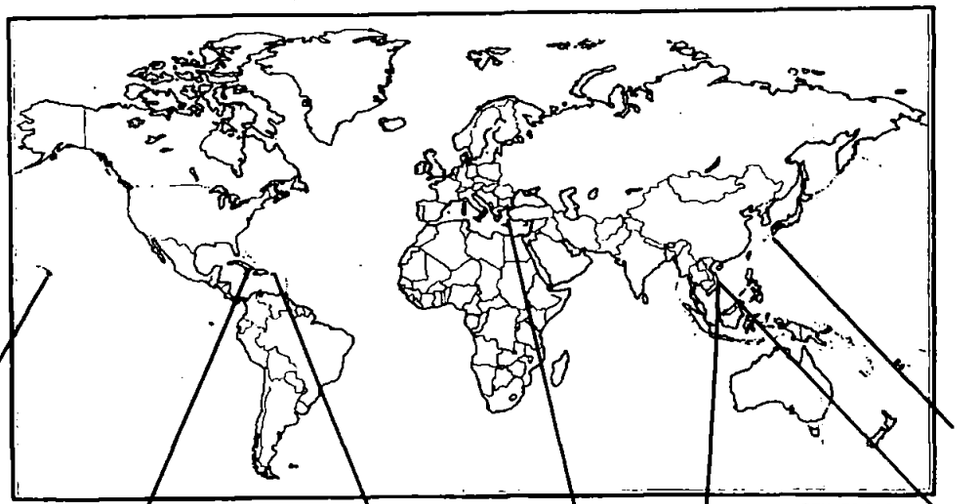
		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

Missing Pages 1-2

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 24 1967 12 2040/25

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,537	69,295	73,832 #
DANANG	(2,286)	(33,725)	(36,011)
CHU LAI.	(835)	(9,652)	(10,487)
PHU BAI.	(709)	(10,478)	(11,187)
DONG HA.	(707)	(15,440)	(16,147)
SLF's.	206	3,404	3,610
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,660)	(1,759)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,915	73,236	78,151
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	368	3,040	3,408

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 846 EVENTS OF 22JUL67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 24 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,147
USN 688

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,187
USN 796

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 2/3 (OPN BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT) SLF BRAVO

2/26 (-)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,011
USN 1,525

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,487
USN 399

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,151 #	3,614
III MAF	73,832 #	3,408
SLF's	3,610	203
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,751
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		20,939
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,284

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT)	1,759	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,069	224

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,866	356

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,094	26,664	53/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
460	658	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
23,468	2,080	3,551

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 21 JULY 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

24 JULY 1967

SLF ALPHA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT. CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT. CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT. CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT. CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET. HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET. HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1483	8	88
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT. CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT. CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT. CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT. CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT. CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT. CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT. CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET. HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET. HOCO, 3D MARINES				
DET. FLC, III MAF				
DET. 15TH DENT CO				
DET. BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	177	1	3
TOTALS	99	1660	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN. OPN BEAR CHAIN/FREMONT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

24 JULY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	286,000
NAVY (VNN)	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,300
TOTAL RVN FORCES	609,400

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	318,765
NAVY	27,576
AIR FORCE	53,517
MARINE CORPS	76,528
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	476,875

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,298
AUSTRALIA	5,763
NEW ZEALAND	376
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,061
THAILAND	422
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	55,951

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,142,226

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 20 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

SECRET

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Donald H. McGovern, USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
ACofS, J5	MG John N. Ewbank, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV and Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Const	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	■ COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	COL Rodger R. Bankson, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG Richard M. Lee, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Asst Dep CG & CofS	MG Frank D. Miller
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Provost Marshall	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Shelton E. Lollis
Act DCG, 1st Log Comd	■ COL Victor L. Gary
CO, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	■ COL Nathaniel A. Gage
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	■ BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde	MG George P. Seneff, Jr.
CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)	MG Robert R. Ploger
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 1st Sig Bde, USASCC	BG Robert D. Terry
CO, 18th MP Bde	COL Thomas F. Guidera
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Leslie B. Harding
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Russell J. Lamp
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Albert C. Lehman
7th Maint Bn	LTC Arnold D. Sweat
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	LTC Harold J. Crochet
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC William H. Parmenter
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC Boyce R. Meers
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt

* The senior US military officer is also the senior adviser. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 24 Jul 67).

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND CHIEFS OF STAFF, USARV

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Asst Dep CG & Chief of Staff	MG Frank D. Miller
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Stanley R. Larsen
Act Deputy CG	MG William B. Rosson
Chief of Staff	BG Linton S. Boatwright
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Forbes
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
TASK FORCE OREGON	
Commanding General	MG Richard T. Knowles
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Bernard W. Rogers
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence H. Caruthers
Spt Comd Commander	COL George E. Newman
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC William C. Simpson
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Kutck
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	Unknown
3d Brigade	COL Sidney M. Marks
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Rufus C. Lazzell
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Jerry S. Edwards
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas Fife
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard
Asst Div Commander	BG Edward H. deSaussure
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr.
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John C. Dashiell
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	LTC Fred E. Karhohs
1st Bn, 5th Cav	Unknown
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph C. McDonough
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC William J. Buchanan
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC George W. Orton
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Leo D. Turner
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Andrew J. Gatsis
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC R. H. Nevins
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann
2d Bn, 1st Inf	Unknown
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Graham M. Sibbles
4th Bn, 31st Inf	Unknown
199th Light Inf Bde	BG John F. Freund
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William R. Healey
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Wilber A. Ross
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schneider
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC Martin D. Howell
2d Sqdn	LTC Benjamin F. Harmon
3d Sqdn	LTC A. F. Cochran
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd

4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glenn D. Walker
Chief of Staff	COL Judson F. Miller
Div Arty Commander	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Charles A. Jackson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Timothy G. Gannon
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas P. Lynch
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Corey J. Wright
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Gordon J. Duquemin
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC James F. Greer
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian
3d Bn, 22 Inf	LTC James E. Hilmar
2d Bn, 24th Arm	LTC Raymond L. Stailey
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Cole
9th Inf Div	MG George C. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	Unknown
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Andersen
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL William B. Fulton
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Bruce E. Wallace
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
3d Brigade	COL Charles P. Murray, Jr.
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Sidney S. Kaszard
25th Inf Div	MG John C. F. Tillson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. Shaw
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL David E. Ott
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leonard R. Dawes, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donighan Carter
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles A. Gillis
4th Bn, 9th Inf	Unknown
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Walworth F. Williams
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	■ LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler [illegible]
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William H. Miller
1st Bn, 35th Inf	MAJ James E. Moore, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Clinton E. Granger, Jr.
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Paul S. Williams
173 Airborne Brigade	BG John R. Deane, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William H. Sachs, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence W. Jackley
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Edmond P. Abood
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Larry A. Buckley

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

24 JULY 1967

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/36 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RST		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
82 Arty Btry Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
473 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Pleiku)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn(Mech)(OP CON 25 Div)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn (OP Con II FFV)		Sep 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP(Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/24 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
13th MP Bde(Long Binh)		
16 MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 66
36 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
89 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 66
720 MP Bn		Oct 66

■ Indicates new or changed unit.
* In the force structure prior to 13 Jan 65.
/+ Indicates deactivations in CONUS.
NOTES: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp where it normally resides. Locations to the right of the slash are the operating areas of the unit.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

24 JULY 1967

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn(Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Dak To)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang/Duc Pho)	*	
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde(Long Binh/Cat Lai)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)	*	
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:	*	Mar 65
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
FIELD ARTILLERY		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY		
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)		
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
Regional Communications Gp		
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

S Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
\# OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE:. Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

24 JULY 1967

NO CHANGE

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
34 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
45 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 66	Mar 67
282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
269 Avn Bn		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
489 Med Co Air Amb	*	Sep 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	[illegible]
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (PP) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 65

NOTES

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AFA RAP of the 1st Cav Div (AM) and E Btry (Aml) 82 Arty [illegible] the 1st Cav Div (AM). The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air-traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Transt; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; AR-Radio Research (USA). Organic aviation companies are shown with type and [illegible]

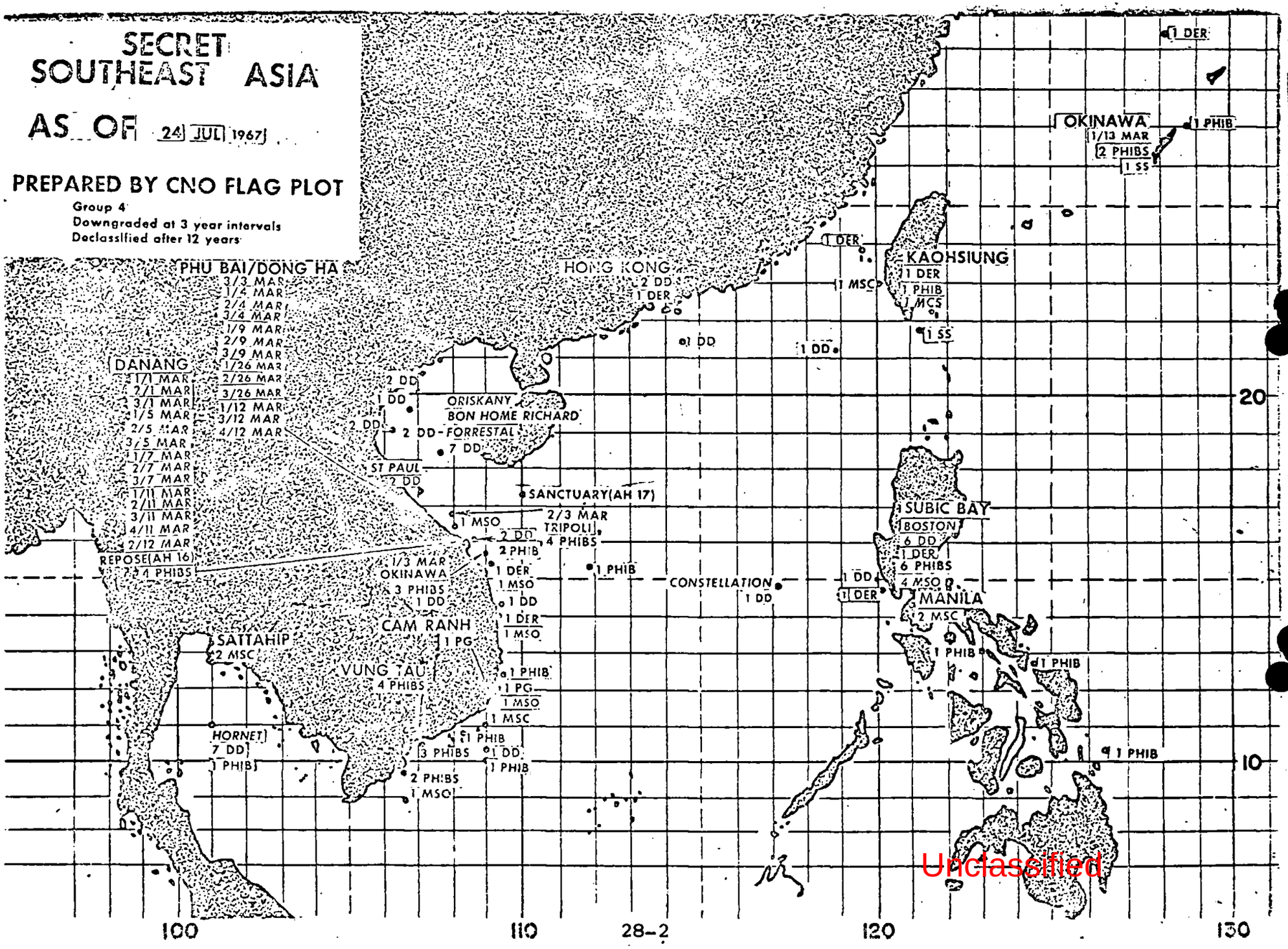
U Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the main camp location differs from the [illegible] location, the [illegible] location is shown to the right of the slash.

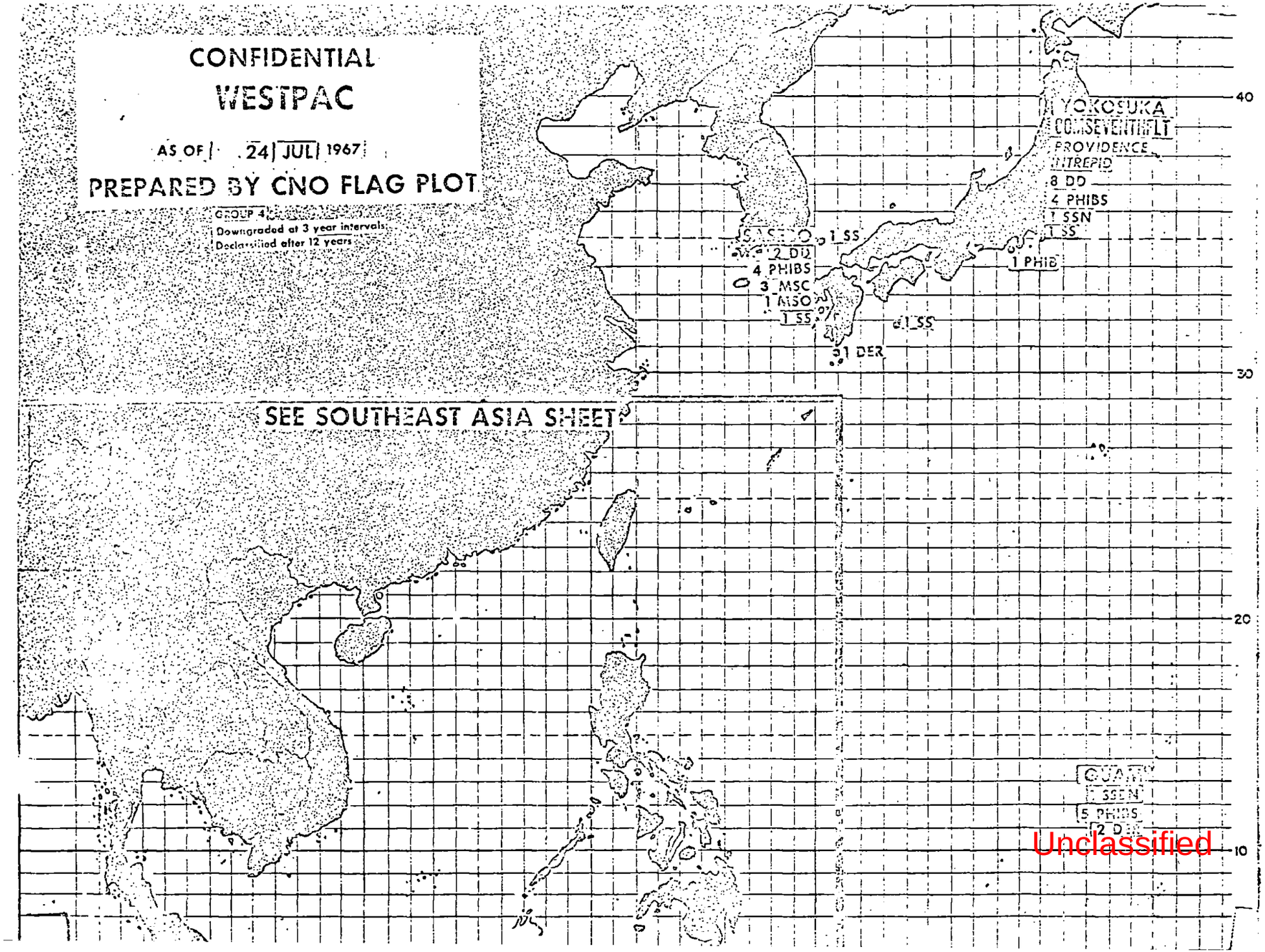
SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

26-5

Unclassified


SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 24 JUL 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
PHU BAI/DONG HA
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
1/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
DANANG
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
2/12 MAR
REPOSE(AH 16)
4 PHIBS
HONG KONG
2 DD
1 DER
1 DER
1 MSC
KAOHSIUNG
1 DER
1 PHIB
1 MCS
1 SS
1 DD
1 DD
OKINAWA
1/13 MAR
2 PHIBS
1 SS
1 PHIB
1 DER
2 DD
1 DD
ORISKANY
BON HOME RICHARD
2 DD
2 DD-FORRESTAL
7 DD
ST PAUL
2 DD
SANCTUARY(AH 17)
1 MSO
2/3 MAR
TRIPOLI
4 PHIBS
2 DD
2 PHIB
1/3 MAR
OKINAWA
3 PHIBS
1 DD
1 DER
1 MSO
1 DD
1 DER
1 MSO
1 PHIB
CONSTELLATION
1 DD
1 DD
1 DER
SUBIC BAY
BOSTON
6 DD
1 DER
6 PHIBS
4 MSO
MANILA
2 MSC
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
CAM RANH
1 PG
SATTAHIP
2 MSC
VUNG TAU
4 PHIBS
1 PHIB
1 PG
1 MSO
1 MSC
HORNET
7 DD
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
3 PHIBS
1 DD
1 PHIB
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
1 PHIB
20
10
100
110
120
130
28-2
Unclassified


CONFIDENTIAL
WESTPAC
AS OF 24 JUL 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals;
Declassified after 12 years
SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET
YOKOSUKA
COMSEVENTHFLT
PROVIDENCE
INTREPID
8 DD
4 PHIBS
1 SSN
1 SS
SASEBO
1 SS
2 DD
4 PHIBS
3 MSC
1 MSO
1 SS
1 SS
1 DER
1 PHIB
GUAM
1 SSBN
5 PHIBS
2 DER
40
30
20
10
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

22 JULY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		65	1	22JUN67									65	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		988	30	14JUL67													988	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	31MAY67									1278	188								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1781											1781									
HQ, V MEF		63	2	13JUL67															63	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		87	6	13JUL67															87	6		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1301	36	13JUL67															1301	36		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		226	15	13JUL67															226	15		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		249	19	13JUL67													249	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		486	15	4JUL67									486	15								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		746	20	6JUL67	746	20																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2160	47	6JUL67	2160	47																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2215	66	6JUL67					2215	66												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		319	7	6JUL67	319	7																
1ST BATTALION		1032	49	6JUL67	1032	49																
2D BATTALION		1005	53	6JUL67	1005	53																
3D BATTALION		1023	56	6JUL67	1023	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5	6JUL67							246	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1605	102	6JUL67																	1605	102
2D BATTALION	1	1542	96	13JUL67																	1542	96
3D BATTALION		1159	69	13JUL67							1159	69										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	6	6JUL67							243	6										
1ST BATTALION		1130	57	13JUL67					1130	57												
2D BATTALION		1139	65	13JUL67					1139	65												
3D BATTALION		1088	68	13JUL67							1088	68										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		259	6	6JUL67	259	6																
1ST BATTALION		1090	56	6JUL67	1090	56																
2D BATTALION		1109	50	4MAY67	1109	50																
3D BATTALION		1044	58	6JUL67	1044	58																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		257	6	6JUL67	257	6																
1ST BATTALION		1077	56	6JUL67	1077	56																
2D BATTALION		1072	59	6JUL67	1072	59																
3D BATTALION		1077	57	6JUL67	1077	57																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	13JUL67							243	5										
1ST BATTALION		1087	67	6JUL67							1087	67										
2D BATTALION		1116	69	7JUL67							1116	69										
3D BATTALION		1112	66	13JUL67							1112	66										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		477	17	6JUL67							200		277	17								
1ST BATTALION		1142	67	13JUL67							1142	67										
2D BATTALION		1100	67	13JUL67					1100	67												
3D BATTALION		1109	59	6JUL67							1109	59										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		223	3	13JUL67															223	3		
1ST BATTALION		1430	62	13JUL67													1430	62				
2D BATTALION		830	35	13JUL67															830	35		
3D BATTALION		836	35	13JUL67															836	35		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		291	3	13JUL67															291	3		
1ST BATTALION		866	35	13JUL67															866	35		
2D BATTALION		1038	35	13JUL67															1038	35		
3D BATTALION		1010	35	13JUL67															1010	35		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		276	7	6JUL67	276	7																
1ST BATTALION		434	15	6JUL67	434	15																
2D BATTALION		720	14	6JUL67	720	14																
3D BATTALION		638	14	6JUL67	638	14																
4TH BATTALION		514	10	6JUL67	514	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 24 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		248	4	13JUL67															248	4		
1ST BATTALION		663	13	8JUL67									663	13								
2D BATTALION		404	9	13JUL67															404	9		
3D BATTALION		529	10	13JUL67															529	10		
4TH BATTALION		361	7	13JUL67															361	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		127		13JUL67															127			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		154	4	6JUL67	154	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67									150	3								
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		193	2	13JUL67															193	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		227	3	6JUL67	227	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		176	3	13JUL67															176	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67					121													
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		520	32	6JUL67	520	32																
3D RECON BN		665	37	20APR67					665	37												
5TH RECON BN		317	11	13JUL67									48	1					269	10		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		166	7	6JUL67	166	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67							100	2										
5TH FORCE RECON CO		125	3	13JUL67															125	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		440	7	6JUL67	440	7																
3D AT BN		415	9	6JUL67					415	9												
5TH AT BN		312	5	13JUL67									47	1					265	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		753	15	7JUL67	753	15																
3D TANK BN		669	18	6JUL67					669	18												
5TH TANK BN		747	12	13JUL67									110	1					637	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		734	16	6JUL67							734	16										
3D AMTRAC BN		830	14	7JUL67	830	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		750	10	13JUL67									123	1					627	9		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		242	3	6JUL67	242	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		739	14	6JUL67	739	14																
3D ENGR BN		991	15	6JUL67					991	15												
5TH ENGR BN		563	12	6JUL67									44	1					519	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1100	19	6JUL67	1100	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1066	19	6JUL67			1066	19														
11TH ENGR BN		831	21	29JUN67							831	21										
13TH ENGR BN		998	15	13JUL67															998	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		162	2	6JUL67	162	2																
3D BRIDGE CO		164		6JUL67	164																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		179	2	13JUL67															179	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		335	8	6JUL67	335	8																
3D MT BN		355	7	13JUL67					355	7												
5TH MT BN		236	5	13JUL67									43	1					193	4		
7TH MT BN		370	6	29JUN67	370	6																
9TH MT BN		420	8	13JUL67							420	8										
11TH MT BN		436	8	6JUL67	436	8																
13TH MT BN		243	6	13JUL67															243	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		436	2	13JUL67	201												235	2				
5TH COMM BN		629	9	29JUN67	629	9																
7TH COMM BN		1149	29	6JUL67			1149	29														
9TH COMM BN		694	11	13JUL67									222	2					472	9		
1ST ANGLICO	2	347	2	13JUL67													146	2			201	
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		484	19	6JUL67	484	19																
3D SP BN		585	32	22JUN67					585	32												
5TH SP BN		346	19	13JUN67									32	5					314	14		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		818	20	29JUN67	818	20																
3D MP BN		714	7	6JUL67	714	7																
5TH MP BN		256	5	13JUL67															256	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1375	31	29JUN67	1375	31																
SUPPLY BN		1496	18	29JUN67	1496	18																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		217	9	6JUL67	217	9																
MAINT BN		988		29JUN67	988																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1934	30	29JUN67					1934	30												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1089	9	6JUL67			1089	9														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1131	47	13JUL67									1131	47								
SUPPLY BN		1557	25	13JUL67									1557	25								
MAINT BN		2130		13JUL67									2130									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		598	29	14JUL67															598	29		
SUPPLY BN		724	13	14JUL67															724	13		
MAINT BN		677		14JUL67															677			
5TH SERVICE BN		569	18	13JUL67															569	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		942	16	13JUL67									942	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		368		13JUL67															368			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		160	354	6JUL67	160	354																
3D MED BN		125	359	13JUL67					125	359												
5TH MED BN		103	162	13JUL67									6	5					97	157		
1ST HOSP CO		45	89	7JUL67			45	89														
5TH HOSP CO		39	40	21JUN67															39	40		
1ST DENT CO			76	66JUL67		76																
3D DENT CO			84	6JUL67						84												
5TH DENT CO			19	13JUL67																19		
11TH DENT CO			22	13JUL67		22																
13TH DENT CO			28	13JUL67																28		
15TH DENT CO		3	42	13JUL67															3	42		
17TH DENT CO		3	38	13JUL67															3	38		
USMC		93,110			30,216		3,349		13,170		11,860		11,135				3,048		16,984		3,348	
USN		4,352			1,360		146		878		550		343				115		762		198	
GROUND TOTAL		97,462			31,576		3,495		14,048		12,410		11,478				3,163		17,746		3,546	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1276	41	6JUL67	1276	41																
MASS-2		228	2	6JUL67	228	2																
MASS-3		210		6JUL67			210															
MACS-4		251	3	6JUL67	251	3																
1ST LAAM BN		584	14	6JUL67	584	14																
2D LAAM BN		582	13	6JUL67			582	13														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		727	20	6JUL67	727	20																
WERS-17		259		6JUL67	259																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		461		6JUL67	461																	
MABS-11		518	28	6JUL67	518	28																
VMCJ-1		374	1	7JUL67	374	1																
VMA(AW)-232		209	1	6JUL67	209	1																
VMA(AW)-235		211	5	6JUL67	211	5																
VMA(AW)-242		315	4	6JUL67	315	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		563		6JUL67			563															
MABS-12		704	40	6JUL67			704	40														
MATCU-67		99		6JUL67			99															
VMA-211		228	1	6JUL67			228	1														
VMA-223		231	1	29JUN67			231	1														
VMA-311		230	1	6JUL67			230	1														
VMA(AW)-533		278	1	6JUL67			278	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		419		6JUL67			419															
MABS-13		579	34	6JUL67			579	34														
VMFA-115		360	1	6JUL67			360	1														
VMFA-314		359	1	6JUL67			359	1														
VMFA-542		348	2	6JUL67			348	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		637		6JUL67	637																	
MABS-16		890	44	6JUL67	890	44																
MATCU-62		67		6JUL67							67											
MATCU-68		78		6JUL67					78													
VMO-2		188	2	6JUL67	188	2																
VMO-3		181	2	6JUL67					181	2												
HMM-163		218	4	6JUL67					218	4												
HMM-164		203	4	6JUL67					203	4												
HMM-262		209	1	13JUL67	209	1																
HMM-361		204	1	13JUL67	204	1																
HMM-363		167	3	13JUL67							167	3										
HMH-463		245	1	13JUL67	245	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		372	1	24JUN67			372	1														
MABS-36		579	31	6JUL67			579	31														
VMO-6		237	1	6JUL67			237	1														
HMM-165		245	1	6JUL67			245	1														
HMM-263		205	3	6JUL67			205	4														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		6JUL67									84		392							
MABS-15		439	26	6JUL67											439	26						
H&HS, IWAKUNI		396	320	1JAN67											396	320						
H&HS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
NBC WPNS SEC-1		41		6JUL67									41									
MACS-6		206	2	6JUL67									206	2								
MATCU-60		62		6JUL67											62							
MATCU-66		42		5JUL67									42									
VMGR-152		485	6	6JUL67	109								376	6								
HMM-265	1	217	4	22JUN67																	217	4
HMM-362	1	246	1	6JUL67																	246	1
VMA-121		224	5	6JUL67											224	5						
VMFA-323		353	5	6JUL67											353							

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		99		13JUL67													99					
MACS-2		240		14JUL67													240					
MATCU-70																						
VMF(AW)-212		230		13JUL67													230					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1021	6	13JUL67															1021	6		
MACS-1		303	1	13JUL67															303	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		217		13JUL67															217			
MACS-7																						
MASS-5		201		13JUL67															201			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		554	12	13JUL67															554	12		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67															44			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		453	1	13JUL67															453	1		
HMMT-301		277	1	13JUL67															277	1		
HMMT-302		289		13JUL67															289			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		592		13JUL67															592			
MABS-33		422	2	13JUL67															422	2		
MATCU-65		79		13JUL67															79			
VMCJ-3		442		13JUL67															442			
VMFA-122		365	1	13JUL67															365	1		
VMF-334		305	1	13JUL67															305	1		
VMA-214		268	1	13JUL67															268	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		888	1	13JUL67															888	1		
WERS-37		277	128	13JUL67															277	128		
VMGR-352		464	1	13JUL67															464	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		267	1	13JUL67															267	1		
MABS-56	3																					
HMM-364		242	1	13JUL67															242	1		
HMH-462		192	1	13JUL67															192	1		
HMH-561	3																					
VMO-5		260	3	13JUL67															260	3		
USMC		28,255			7,895		6,828		680		234		993		1,866		643		8,653		463	
USN		906			168		133		10		3		69		356				162		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,161			8,063		6,961		690		237		1,062		2,222		643		8,815		467	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,110	30,216	3,349	13,170	11,860	11,135		3,048	16,984	3,348
	USN	4,352	1,360	146	878	550	343		115	762	198
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,255	7,895	6,828	680	234	993	1,866	643	8,653	463
	USN	906	168	133	10	3	69	356		162	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	121,365	38,111	10,177	13,850	12,094	12,128	1,866	3,691	25,637	3,811
	USN	5,258	1,528	279	888	553	412	356	115	924	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,516	69,268	73,784 #
DANANG	(2,286)	(33,790)	(36,076)
CHU LAI.	(830)	(9,697)	(10,527)
PHU BAI.	(702)	(10,376)	(11,087)
DONG HA.	(698)	(15,405)	(16,103)
SLF's.	206	3,404	3,610
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,660)	(1,759)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,894	73,209	78,103
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	367	3,340	3,707

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 844 EVENTS OF 20JUL67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO TV SERVICE, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 22 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 16,103
USN 686

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN BEAR CHAIN) SLF BRAVO

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,087
USN 798

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 1/3 (BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE/FREMONT SLF ALPHA
- 2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,076
USN 1,525

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,527
USN 698

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,103#	3,916
III MAF	73,784#	3,707
SLF's	3,610	200
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,699
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,230
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,523

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE/FREMONT)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) (Ashore RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN)	1,759	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,069	224

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,866	356

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,094	26,664	53/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
460	658	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
23,443	2,079	3,544

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 21 JULY 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30 Treated in field & returned to duty
70 Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35 Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35 Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5 Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30 Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13 Treated & returned to full duty
2 Physical disability separation
1 Dies of wounds
14 Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		859	15	13JUL67	859	15																
HQ SQDN		67		13JUL67	67																	
USMC		926			926																	
USN		15			15																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		941			941																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQ C	1	475	13	13JUL67			475	13														
2D FSR		2872	26	13JUL67			2797	26									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		162	5	25AUG67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	25AUG67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	26AUG67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		809	8	13JUL67			717	8							39		27		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		887	13	13JUL67			801	12									43		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON BN		160	2	13JUL67			160	2														
2D RADIO BN		320	2	13JUL67			320	2														
2D ANGLICO		291	14	13JUL67			243	13							48	1						
2D BRIDGE CO		172	3	13JUL67			172	3														
2D TOPO CO		104	1	13JUL67			104	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		18	19	13JUL67			18	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	5	13JUL67			5	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		14	18	13JUL67			14	18														
8TH COMM BN		615	11	13JUL67			615	11														
8TH MT BN		403	4	13JUL67			335	4									35		33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1235	11	13JUL67			1089	10													146	1
USMC		8,979					8,464								87		142		140		146	
USN		157					154								1				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,136					8,618								88		142		141		147	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1687	52	13JUL67			1647	52									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		256	3	13JUL67			247	3									9					
1ST BN		1138	44	13JUL67			1138	44														
2D BN		866	34	13JUL67													866	34				
3D BN		663	32	13JUL67			663	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	4	13JUL67			203	4											2			
1ST BN		1036	36	13JUL67			108	5											928	31		
2D BN		1235	31	13JUL67			1235	31														
3D BN		865	24	13JUL67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	4	13JUL67			225	4														
1ST BN		559	37	13JUL67			559	37														
2D BN		482	37	13JUL67			482	37														
3D BN		503	35	13JUL67			503	35														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		224	8	13JUL67			212	8									12					
1ST BN		586	10	13JUL67			586	10														
2D BN		491	9	13JUL67			361	7											130	2		
3D BN		462	10	13JUL67			338	9									124	1				
4TH BN		548	10	13JUL67			397	10							151							
2D SERVICE BN		1115	24	13JUL67			1036	24									39		40			
2D AT BN		386	7	13JUL67			343	6									21		22	1		
2D MT BN		285	5	13JUL67			285	5														
2D RECON BN		364	13	13JUL67			318	11									24	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		804	17	13JUL67			709	17									47		48			
2D SP BN		462	15	13JUL67			365	13									48	1	49	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		124	149	13JUL67			105	129									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	73	13JUL67			3	67										2		4		
USMC		15,584					12,068								1,016		1,221		1,264			
USN		723					600								24		49		50			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,297					12,668								1,040		1,270		1,319			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		935	31	13JUL67					935	31												
MASS-1		214		13JUL67					214													
MACS-5		236		13JUL67			236															
MACS-8		240		13JUL67					240													
MACS-9		246		13JUL67							246											
3D LAAM BN		724	11	13JUL67					724	11												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1546	14	13JUL67					1546	14												
WERS-27		322		13JUL67					322													
VMT-1		203		13JUL67					203													
VMGJ-2		438		13JUL67					438													
VMGR-252		386		13JUL67					386													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		583		13JUL67					583													
MABS-14		399	15	13JUL67					399	15												
MATCU-61		46		13JUL67					46													
VMA(AW)-224		337		13JUL67					337													
VMA(AW)-225		346		13JUL67					346													
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		609		13JUL67					609													
MABS-24		508	16	13JUL67					508	16												
VMA-332		261	1	13JUL67					261	1												
VMFA-513		409	1	13JUL67					409	1												
VMFA-531		400		13JUL67					400													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		576		13JUL67			576															
MABS-26		631	36	13JUL67			631	36														
VMO-1		229		13JUL67			229															
MATCU-64		76		13JUL67			76															
HMM-161		235	3	13JUL67			235	3														
HMM-162		321		13JUL67			321															
HMM-261		224		13JUL67			224															
HMM-264		248	2	13JUL67			157										91	2				
HMM-365		248		13JUL67			248															
HMH-461		207		13JUL67			207															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		574		13JUL67							574											
MABS-31		548	14	13JUL67							548	14										
MATCU-69		61		13JUL67							61											
VMA-324		282	1	13JUL67							282	1										
VMA-331		289	1	13JUL67							289	1										
VMF(AW)-451		273	1	13JUL67							273	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		603		13JUL67							603											
MABS-32		590	40	13JUL67							590	40										
MATCU-63		87		13JUL67							87											
VMFA-251		389	1	13JUL67							389	1										
VMFA-312		397	1	13JUL67							397	1										
VMA-333		262	1	13JUL67							262	1										
USMC		16,738					3,140		8,906		4,601						91					
USN		190					39		89		60						2					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,938					3,179		8,995		4,661						93					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	926	926								
	USN	15	15								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,979		8,464				87	142	140	146
	USN	157		154				1		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,574		12,068				1,016	1,221	1,269	
	USN	723		600				24	49	50	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,738		3,140	8,906	4,601			91		
	USN	190		39	89	60			2		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,217	926	23,672	8,906	4,601		1,103	1,454	1,409	146
	USN	1,085	15	793	89	60		25	51	51	1

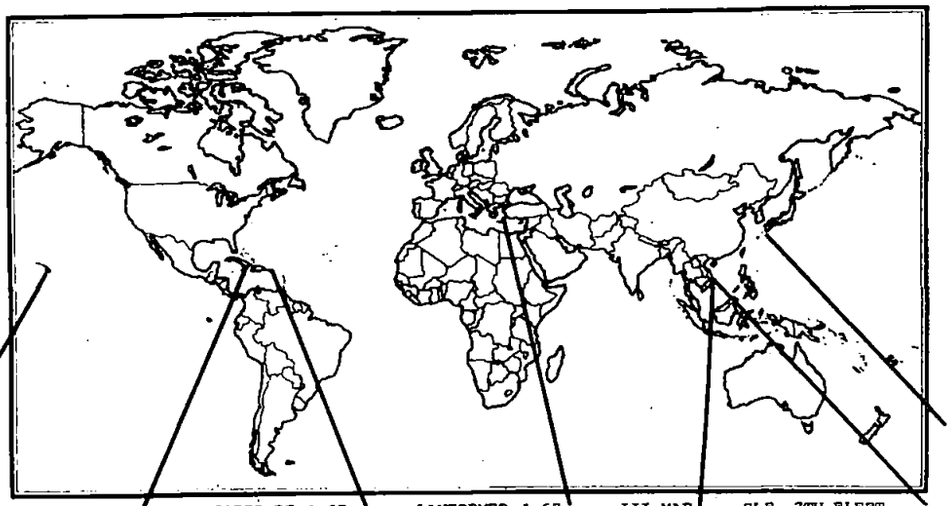
NOTES:
1. ON BOARD STRENGTH FIGURES INCLUDE 36 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
2. AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEAR CHAIN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
12 2040/25
JUL 21 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,515	69,158	73,673 #
DANANG	(2,290)	(33,807)	(36,097)
CHU LAI.	(826)	(9,711)	(10,537)
PHU BAI.	(702)	(10,362)	(11,064)
DONG HA.	(697)	(15,278)	(15,975)
SLF's.	206	3,425	3,631
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,681)	(1,780)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,893	73,120	78,013
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	362	3,338	3,700

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 843 EVENTS OF 19 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 21 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,975
USN 686

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3(OPN BEAR CHAIN) SLF BRAVO

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,064
USN 794

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON GUIDE) SLF ALPHA

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,097
USN 1,526

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,537
USN 698

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,013#	3,918
III MAF	73,673#	3,700
SLF's	3,631	212
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,609
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,237
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,440

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON)	1,851	103
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (Ashore RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN)	1,780	109

OKINAWA

USMC 9,563
USN 247

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,815
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155 GUN BTRY & PLAT, 8IN HOW BTRY
HQ BTRY 1/13
OKI-RVN. ETA DANANG 23JUL67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,087	26,510	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
460	657	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
23,408	2,079	3,538

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 20 JULY 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

21 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HOCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GUIDE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1494	8	99
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HOCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	187	1	1
TOTALS	99	1681	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN. OPN BEAR CHAIN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

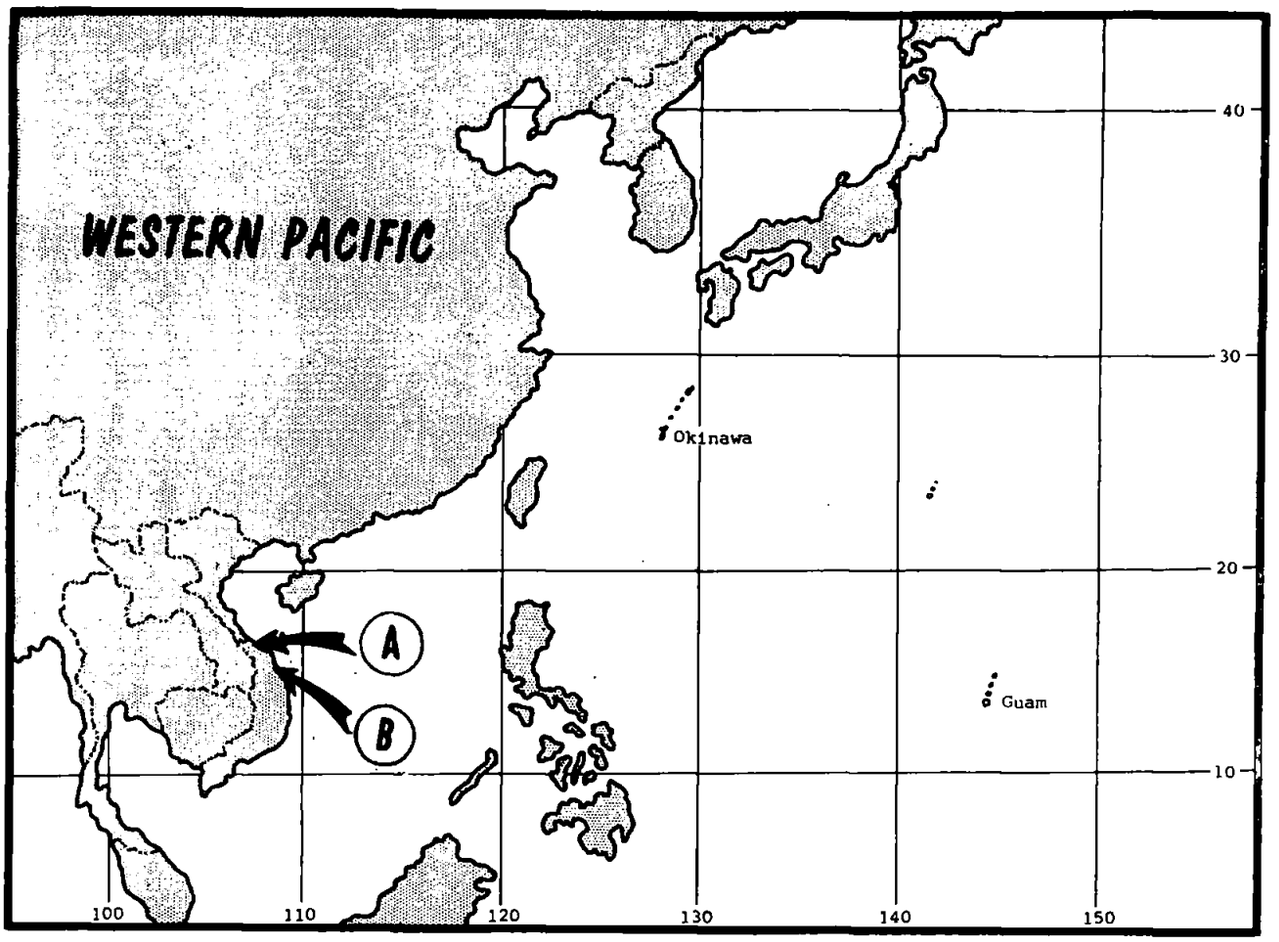
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

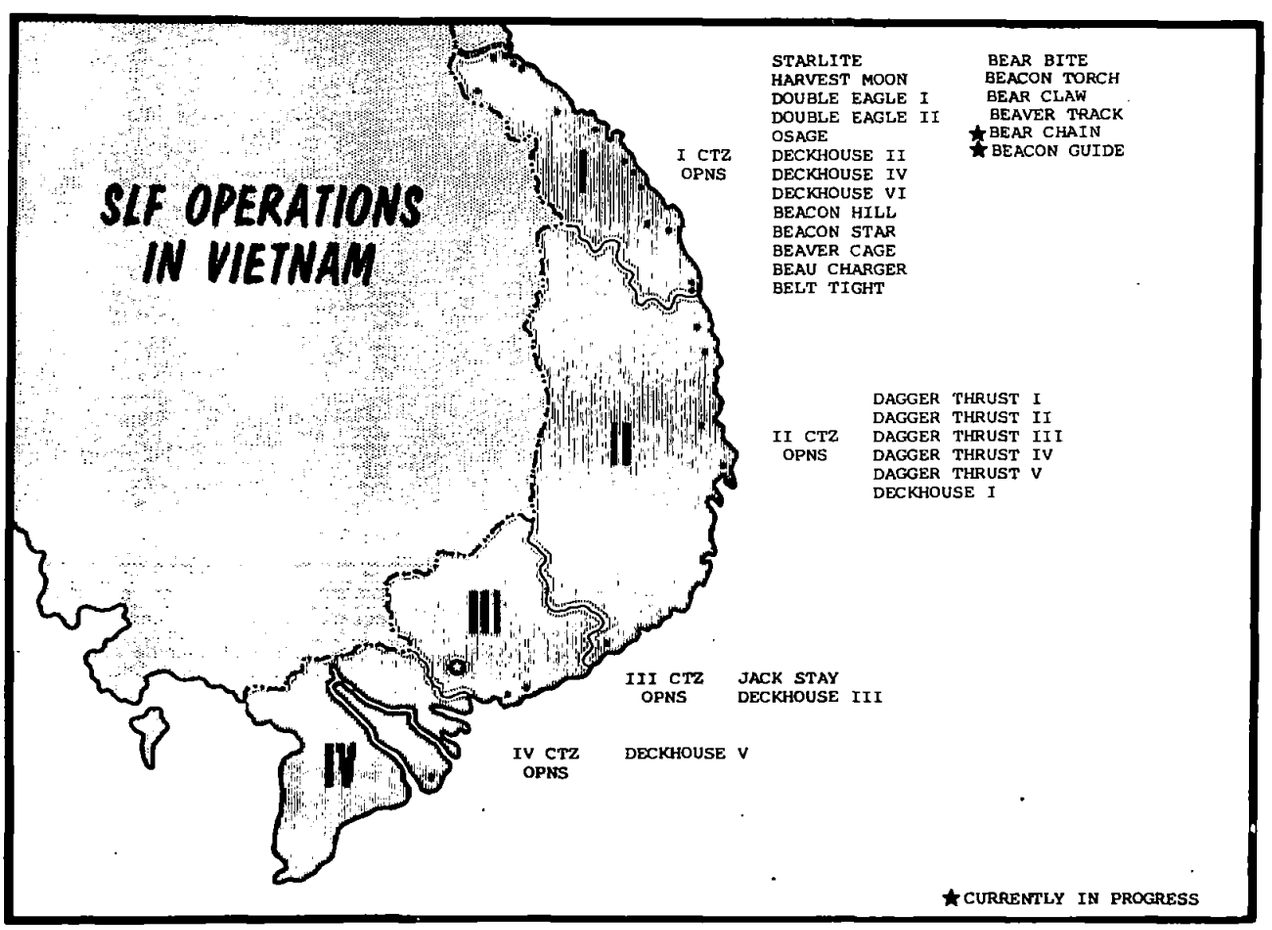
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

21 JULY 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

21 JULY 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,626		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	219		
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			759
NMCB-4	841		
NMCB-7	714		
NMCB-8		763	
NMCB-11			865*
NMCB-62			771
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	732		
NMCB-133	756		
NMCB Maint Unit # 301 . .			169*
OTHER	1,535	1,567	2,564
TOTALS	13,194		

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W
AS OF: 17 JULY 1967

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 17,325

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 20 JULY 1967

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 MAY 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*14194	200297	**8945	131	**58767	*23139	131	*#259064	282334	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6921	128562	5242	--	40576	12163	-	169138	181301	64.21
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6195	114811	5199	-	40548	11394	-	155359	166753	59.06
SECURITY FORCES	520	11471	-	-	-	520	-	11471	11991	4.24
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(432)	(9679)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(432) (432)	(-)	(9679)	(10111)	(3.58)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(19)	(950)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(19)	(-)	(950)	(969)	(.34)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(12)	(309)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12)	(-)	(309)	(321)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(57)	(533)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(57)	(-)	(533)	(590)	(.21)
MARINES AFLOAT	206	2280	43	-	28	249	-	2308	2557	.91
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3386	36498	2048	131	9399	5434	131	45897	51462	18.23
RECRUITS	-	9143	-	-	-	-	-	9143	9143	3.24
STUDENTS	1512	12004	1178	131	5919	2690	131	17923	20744	7.35
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(3706)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(3706)	(3706)	(1.31)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(53)	(1224)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(53)	(-)	(1224)	(1277)	(.45)
OTHER	(1459)	(7074)	(1178)	(131)	(5919)	(2637)	(131)	(12993)	(15761)	(5.59)
OVERHEAD	1548	13380	662	-	1721	2210	-	15101	17311	6.13
RECRUIT TRAINING	(376)	(4086)	(29)	(-)	(202)	(405)	(-)	(4288)	(4693)	(1.66)
STUDENTS	(1172)	(9294)	(633)	(-)	(1519)	(1805)	(-)	(10813)	(12618)	(4.47)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	326	1971	208	-	1759	534	-	3730	4264	1.51
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2397	13171	1046	-	5204	3443	-	18375	21818	7.73
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	370	3392	-	-	-	370	-	3392	3762	1.33
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1573	9436	841	-	5123	2414	-	14559	16973	6.01
JOINT AND LIAISON	454	343	205	-	81	659	-	424	1083	.39
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1490	22066	609	-	3588	2099	-	25654	27753	9.83
TRANSIENTS	1393	19483	576	-	3168	1969	-	22651	24620	8.72
PATIENTS	78	2482	33	-	410	111	-	2892	3003	1.06
PRISONERS	19	101	-	-	10	19	-	111	130	.05

* INCLUDES 26 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

*# EXCLUDES 2535 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:

	OFF	ENL
FMF	260	618
SEC	24	154
RCTG	-	149
ICT	-	732
TOTAL	284	1653

ESTIMATED ACTUAL STRENGTH 30JUN67: 286,653

Unclassified

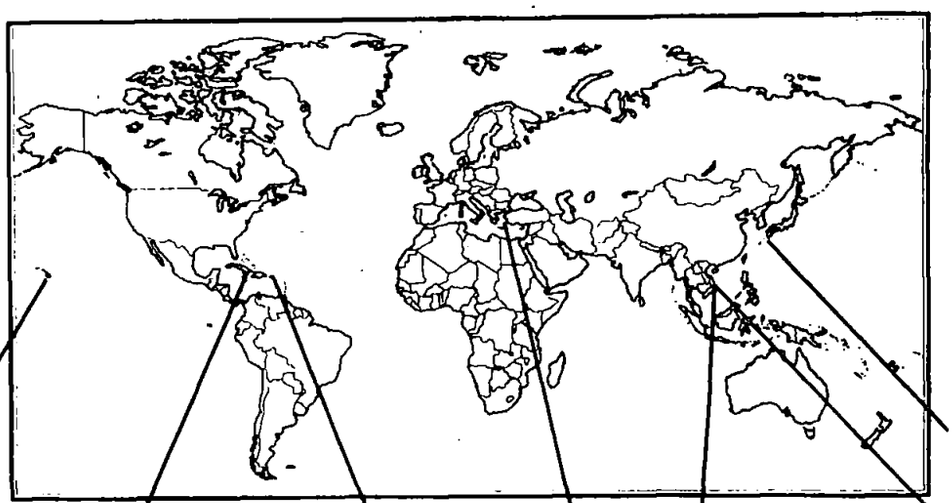
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 20 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEAR CHAIN)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(3) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-164 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

20 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. GROVER, JR.

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL AWC	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

20 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	64		66		6		12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	11		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	19		24	1				
155MM GUN (SP)	12	6		6	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	34		55	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	40		44		5		10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 7/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-212	14/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					11/F-4B			
VMA-121					20/A-4C/F			
HMM-265								17/CH-46A
HMM-362								24/UH-34D
MAG-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-262	16/CH-46A							
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			22/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		22/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							13/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							21/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							2/F-8C 8/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							12/CH-46D	
HMH-462							14/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						6/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212						7/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (349)	75	119		16	39	8	92	
HELICOPTERS (403)	101	67	84	3		6	101	41

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO CLF'S, 7TH FLEET
@ DONG HA

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,506	69,366	73,872 #
DANANG	(2,279)	(33,808)	(36,081)
CHU LAI.	(833)	(9,890)	(10,723)
PHU BAI.	(700)	(10,371)	(10,723)
DONG HA.	(697)	(15,297)	(15,991)
SLF's.	206	3,425	3,631
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,681)	(1,780)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,884	73,328	78,212
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	367	3,041	3,408

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 842 EVENTS OF 18 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 20 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,991

USN 686

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3(OPN BEAR CHAIN) SLF BRAVO

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,071

USN 798

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,081

USN 1,524

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN PECOS)
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,723

USN 400

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,212#	3,626
III MAF	73,872#	3,408
SLF's	3,631	212
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,808
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,383
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,785

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OFF COAST OF I CTZ)	1,851	103
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (Ashore RVN (OPN BEAR CHAIN)	1,780	109

OKINAWA

USMC 9,563 USN 247

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,815 USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

7TH & 9TH ITT
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 20JUL67

5TH 155 GUN BTRY & PLAT, 8IN HOW BTRY
HQ BTRY 1/13
OKI-RVN ETA DANANG 23JUL67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,086	26,441	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
459	656	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
23,364	2,079	3,531

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 19 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

20 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
6 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1494	8	99
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	187	1	1
TOTALS	99	1681	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN. OPN BEAR CHAIN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

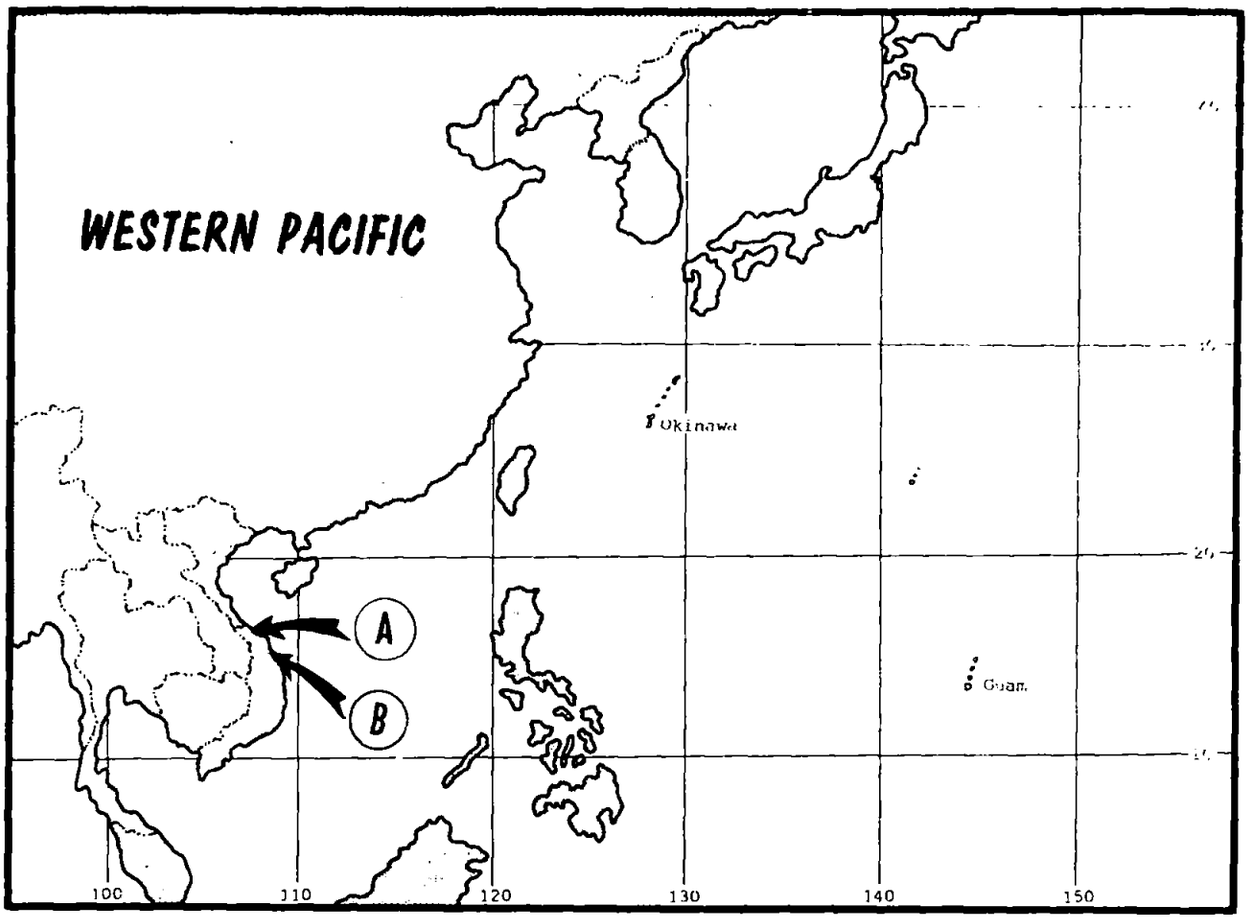
SUPPLIES

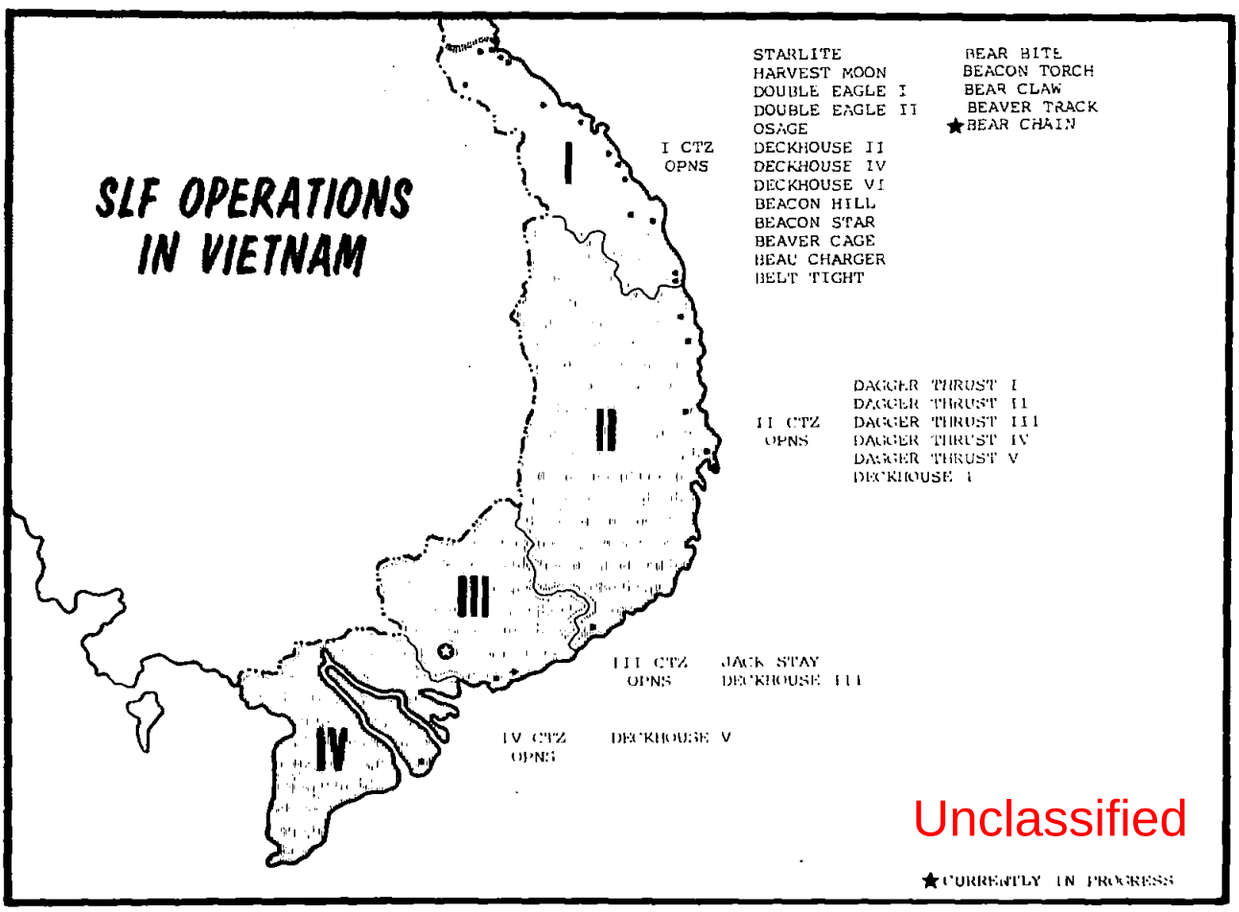
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

20 JULY 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

20 JULY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							8/A6A YUMA
MAG-24	2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D					
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D					
VMO-1			7/UH-1E 19/UH-1B					2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D					
HMM-261			14/CH-46A-D					
HMM-264			30/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			14/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S							
H&MS-27	2/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		35/A-4B-E						
VMA-331		22/A4E						
VMF(AW)-451		15/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E 5/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (274)	141	117	2				6	8
HELICOPTER (161)			153			6		2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

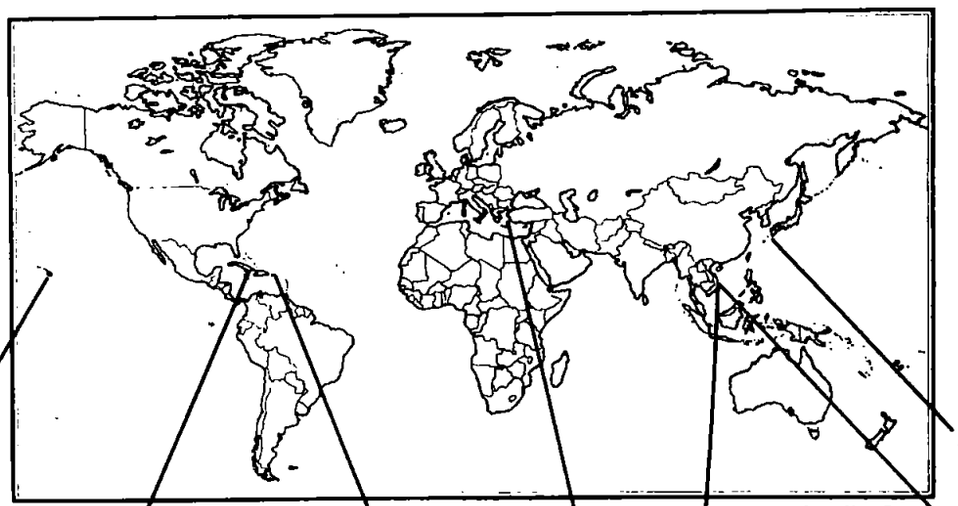
* AT CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
12204 0/25
JUL 19 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,505	69,372	73,877 #
DANANG	(2,276)	(33,812)	(36,088)
CHU LAI.	(831)	(9,891)	(10,722)
PHU BAI.	(702)	(10,370)	(11,072)
DONG HA.	(696)	(15,299)	(15,995)
SLF's.	206	3,425	3,631
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,681)	(1,780)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,883	73,334	78,217
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	366	3,038	3,404

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 841 EVENTS OF 17 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 19 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,995

USN 689

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,072

USN 798

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,088

USN 1,518

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,722

USN 399

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,217#	3,622
III MAF	73,877#	3,404
SLF's	3,631	212
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,757
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,379
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,730

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OFF COAST OF I CTZ)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (OFF COAST OF I CTZ)	1,780	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,563	247

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,815	327

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-7
- RVN-CONUS ETD RVN: 15JUL67

7TH & 9TH ITT
- CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 20JUL67

5TH 155 GUN BTRY & PLAT, 8IN HOW BTRY
HQ BTRY 1/13
- OKI-RVN. ETA DANANG 23JUL67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,086	26,382	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
459	656	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,340	2,078	3,530

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 18 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

19 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1494	8	99
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	187	1	1
TOTALS	99	1681	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

19 JULY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	STATIC SCTY	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH		1c	1c	1c					
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		1/2a	1						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1							
HUE CITY AREA		1b	1b	1b					3
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		1/1e/2f				2e	1		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2d	1		2				
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	2	4	2	1		3

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 8-15 JULY 1967

NOTES:
a LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
b LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
c LAM SON 83 (S&D OPN)
d QUYET THANG 564 (S&D OPN)
e BINH QUANG 6/2 (S&D OPN)
f PHI PHUNG 30 (S&D OPN)

Unclassified

SECRET

CONFIEDNTIAL

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES 19 July1967

Corps	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	42	-	32,880	27,450	60,330
II	3	9	39	13	59	31	31,110	16,895	48,005
III	3	13	47	8	45	28	32,457	17,650	50,107
IV	-	2	21	1	77	11	19,035	50,765	69,800
Total	8	36	157	32	223	70	115,482	112,760	228,242

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,313
	292,730

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	21,790
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's	20,425
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	9,300
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,515

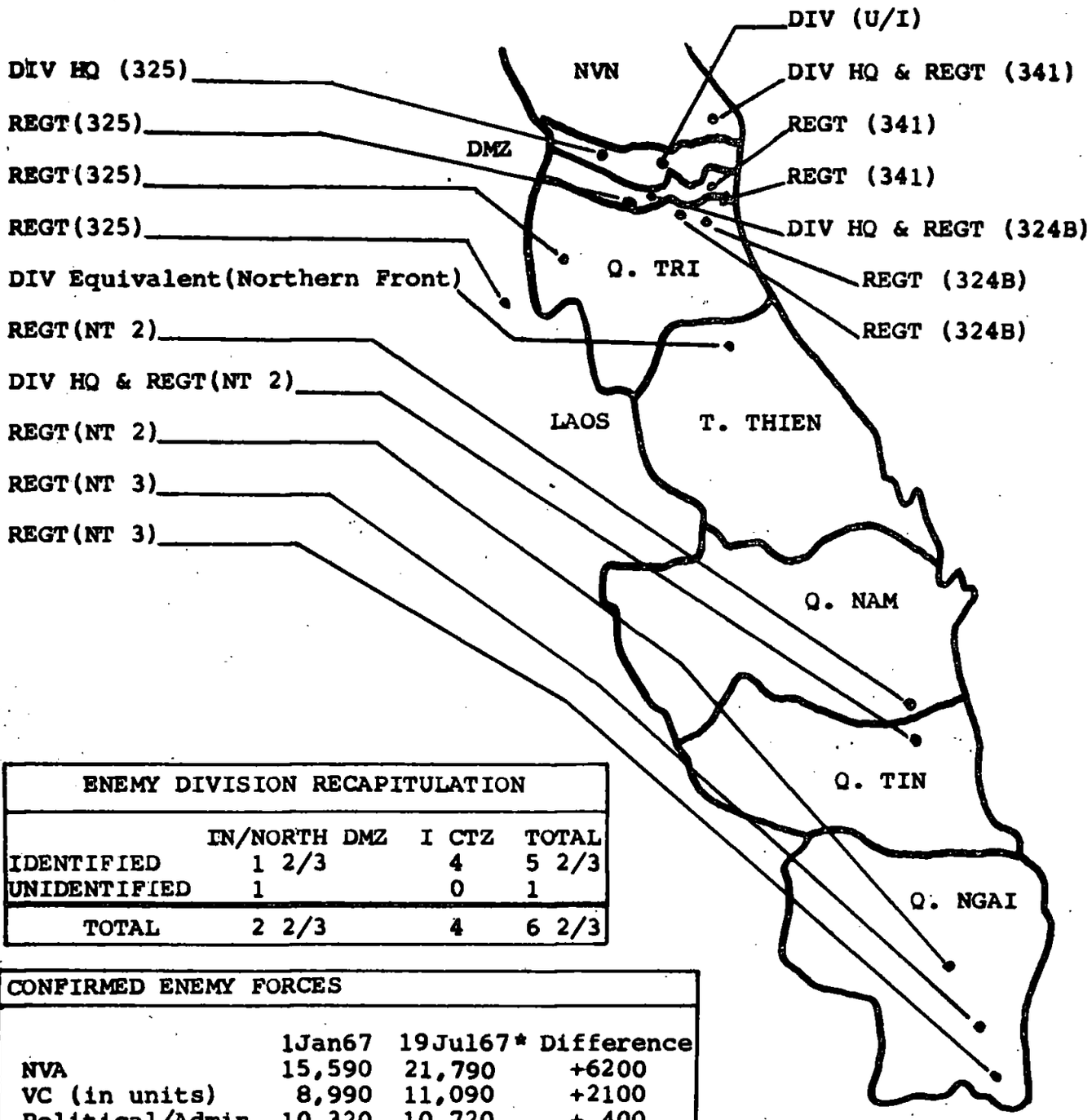
PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Battalion, 2 VC Battalions; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4120

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

ESTIMATED DEPLOYMENT OF MAJOR ENEMY UNITS

I CTZ, DMZ AREA, LAOS 19Jul67



ENEMY DIVISION RECAPITULATION			
	IN/NORTH DMZ	I CTZ	TOTAL
IDENTIFIED	1 2/3	4	5 2/3
UNIDENTIFIED	1	0	1
TOTAL	2 2/3	4	6 2/3

CONFIRMED ENEMY FORCES			
	1Jan67	19Jul67*	Difference
NVA	15,590	21,790	+6200
VC (in units)	8,990	11,090	+2100
Political/Admin	10,320	10,720	+ 400
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
TOTAL	62,350	71,050	+8700
UNCONFIRMED IN AND IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF DMZ			
TOTAL	30,000	30,000	0
GRAND TOTAL	92,350	101,050	+8700

* The strength increase results from a combination of recruiting and infiltration. While data are not yet available for July, it is estimated that between 1 January 67 and 30 June 67 the strength increased 4,350 (36,504 gains less 32,154 losses) as follows:

GAINS		LOSSES	
Recruiting	11,442	KIA	21,424
Infiltration	25,062	DOW	7,498
		POW	1,906
		Rallied	1,326
TOTAL	36,504		32,154

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL 19 July 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	2	5	5	-	-	5,450	-	5,450
Quang Tri (2)	-	4	14	-	10	-	9,775	3,200	12,975
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	8	-	3,065	10,010	13,075
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	2	8	5	8	-	5,400	2,590	7,990
Quang Ngai (5)	-	3	13	-	10	-	7,290	3,860	11,150
Total	2	12	50	10	42	-	32,880	27,450	60,330

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,120
	71,050

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 10 NVA Bn's	5,450
Quang Tri	Includes 4 NVA Regt Hq, 14 NVA Bn's	9,075
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,600
		21,790

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt
(5) 2d VC Regt, 1st VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

SECRET

19 July 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,235. There are also 17,403 Regional Forces, 22,762 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 77,853.

Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

4. Enemy Situation.

a. Confirmed VC/NVA forces are 32,880 men in regular units and 27,450 irregulars for a total of 60,330. These figures include those elements of the 324B, 325th and 341st Divisions which have been confirmed in the I CTZ south of the DMZ.

b. Within and immediately north of the DMZ are an unidentified division and the remainder of the 324B, 325th and 341st Divisions, posing an additional threat of possibly 35,000 men. One regiment of the 325th Division is reported to be in Laos, west of Quang Tri Province. This four division force is controlled by a DMZ Headquarters which is subordinate to Military Region IV in NVN.

c. Elsewhere in I Corps are the 2d NVA Division (NT-2) located in Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces and the 3d NVA Division (NT-3) in southern Quang Ngai Province. The 6th NVA Regiment (Thua Thien Province) and nine independent battalions operate in I CTZ subordinate to Military Region V in RVN.

5. Reinforcement Capability. The enemy can reinforce the forces in the vicinity of the DMZ with up to two division in 10-12 days. Enemy strengths could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in the II CTZ.

6. Enumeration of Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are possible enemy capabilities in the order of probable adoption.

a. Capability (1): Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in multi-battalion sized increments.

c. Capability (3): Conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to two regiments) in Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Provinces.

d. Capability (4): Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.

e. Capability (5): Execute Capabilities (1) through (4) concurrently with up to two NVA Divisions in reserve or support.

NOTE: A comprehensive I Corps Intelligence Estimate is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

(MAY 67)

	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	999	739,437	441,649	60	104	38
CHU LAI TAOR	532	270,081	111,940	41	57	21
PHU BAI TAOR	162	68,037	48,132	71	22	9
DONG HA RD AREA	163	35,331	33,538	95	11	10
KHE SANH RD AREA	74	4,189			3	
TOTALS	1,930	1,117,075	635,259	57	197	78

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA *

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	135	10,047	10,182
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	11	364	375
INVOLUNTARY	2	103	105
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY	4	137	141
INVOLUNTARY	0	18	18

* SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 140309ZJUL67 FIGURES AS OF 30JUN67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

18 JULY 1967.

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	281,554*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	164,329#	58.36	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,897#	15.24	26.11	
FMF PACIFIC	121,432#	43.12	73.89	
III MAF	74,404@	26.42	45.27	61.27

* 30 APRIL 1967
# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT
@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	654	587	1,241	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	627	556	1,183	95.32	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	267	159	426	34.32	36.01	
FMF PACIFIC	360	397	757	60.99	93.98	
VIETNAM	188	251	439	35.37	37.10	57.99

* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD 1 JUNE 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 18 1961
12 2040/25
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 JULY 1967

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
BACKLOADING - I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMM-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

18 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. GROVER, JR.

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

18 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL	B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. J. BARRETT JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL	G. ROSS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	G. M. LIVINGSTON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS, G-3		
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. R. MCCARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STUCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. E. BEACH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. E. HAMMERBECK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	L. G. SNYDER

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. C. THOMAS JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. W. TAYLOR
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	E. JACOBSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR	E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	F. T. WATTS JR
VMFA-115	MAJOR	G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-542	MAJOR	F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. VALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	W. F. HARMELL
VMO-3	MAJOR	J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-262	LTCOL	U. SHADRICK
HMM-164	LTCOL	D. R. MCKITRICK
HMM-361	MAJOR	W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	M. E. DAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. L. PHILLIPS
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. K. KIRBY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. COWPER

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,477	69,318	73,795
DANANG	(2,262)	(33,795)	(36,057)
CHU LAI.	(827)	(9,937)	(10,764)
PHU BAI.	(700)	(10,331)	(11,031)
DONG HA.	(688)	(15,255)	(15,943)
SLF's.	206	3,425	3,631
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,681)	(1,780)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,855	73,280	78,135
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	366	3,026	3,392

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 840 EVENTS OF 16 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 18 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,943
USN 675

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,031
USN 797

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,057
USN 1,519

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,764
USN 401

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,135#	3,610
III MAF	73,795#	3,392
SLF's	3,631	212
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,675
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	207,134

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (BACKLOADING - I CTZ)	1,851	103
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (OFF COAST OF I CTZ)	1,780	109

OKINAWA

USMC 9,563 USN 247

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,815 USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-7
RVN-CONUS ETD RVN: 15JUL67

11TH ITT, 5TH IT
CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 20JUL67

5TH 155 GUN BTRY & PLAT. 8IN HOW BTRY HQ 1/13
OKI-RVN. ETA DANANG 23JUL67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,082	26,313	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
457	656	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

* KIA	* PW	* WPNS
26,209	2,077	3,508

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 17 JULY 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

18 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

BACKLOADING - I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1494	8	99
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	187	1	1
TOTALS	99	1681	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF COAST OF I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

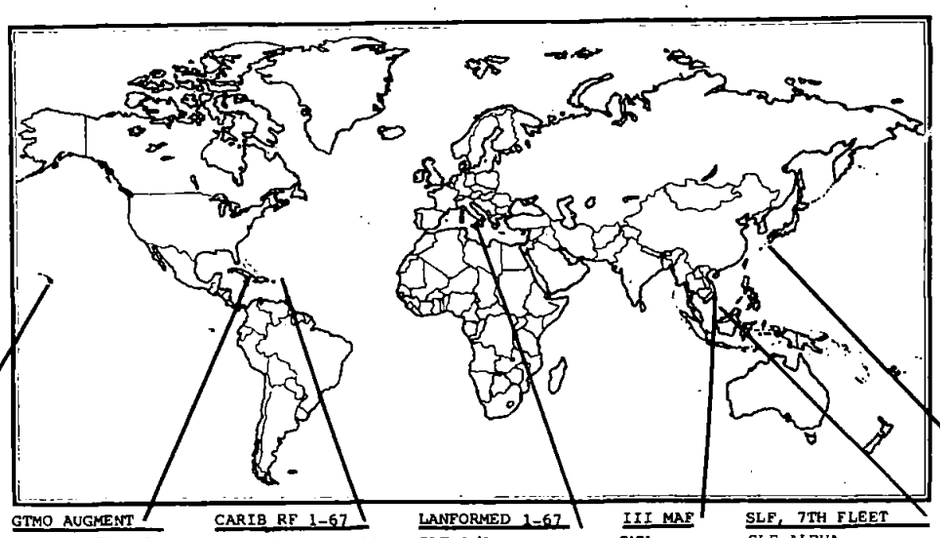
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA, OFF
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
BACKLOADING - I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
BACKLOADING - I CTZ.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 17 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,464	69,568	74,032
DANANG	(2,236)	(33,859)	(36,095)
CHU LAI.	(843)	(10,067)	(10,910)
PHU BAI.	(711)	(10,638)	(11,349)
DONG HA.	(674)	(15,004)	(15,678)
SLF's.	206	3,425	3,631
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,744)	(1,851)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,681)	(1,780)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,842	73,530	78,372
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	370	3,033	3,403

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 839 EVENTS OF 15 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 17 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,678

USN 733

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)
- 3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,349

USN 782

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,095

USN 1,467

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,910

USN 421

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,372#	3,621
III MAF	74,032#	3,403
SLF's	3,631	212
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY :	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,912
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,175
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	207,381

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (BACKLOADING - I CTZ)	1,851	103
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (BACKLOADING - I CTZ)	1,780	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,563	247

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,815	327

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-7
- RVN-CONUS ETD RVN: 15JUL67

11TH ITT, 5TH IT
- CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 17JUL67

5TH 155 GUN BTRY & PLAT, 8IN HOW BTRY
- OKI-RVN ETA I CTZ: 19JUL67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 17 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,063	26,131	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
452	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,979	2,075	3,451

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 14 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

17 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	58	1547	8	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	107	1744	9	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

BACKLOADING - I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1494	8	99
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	187	1	1
TOTALS	99	1681	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

BACKLOADING - I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

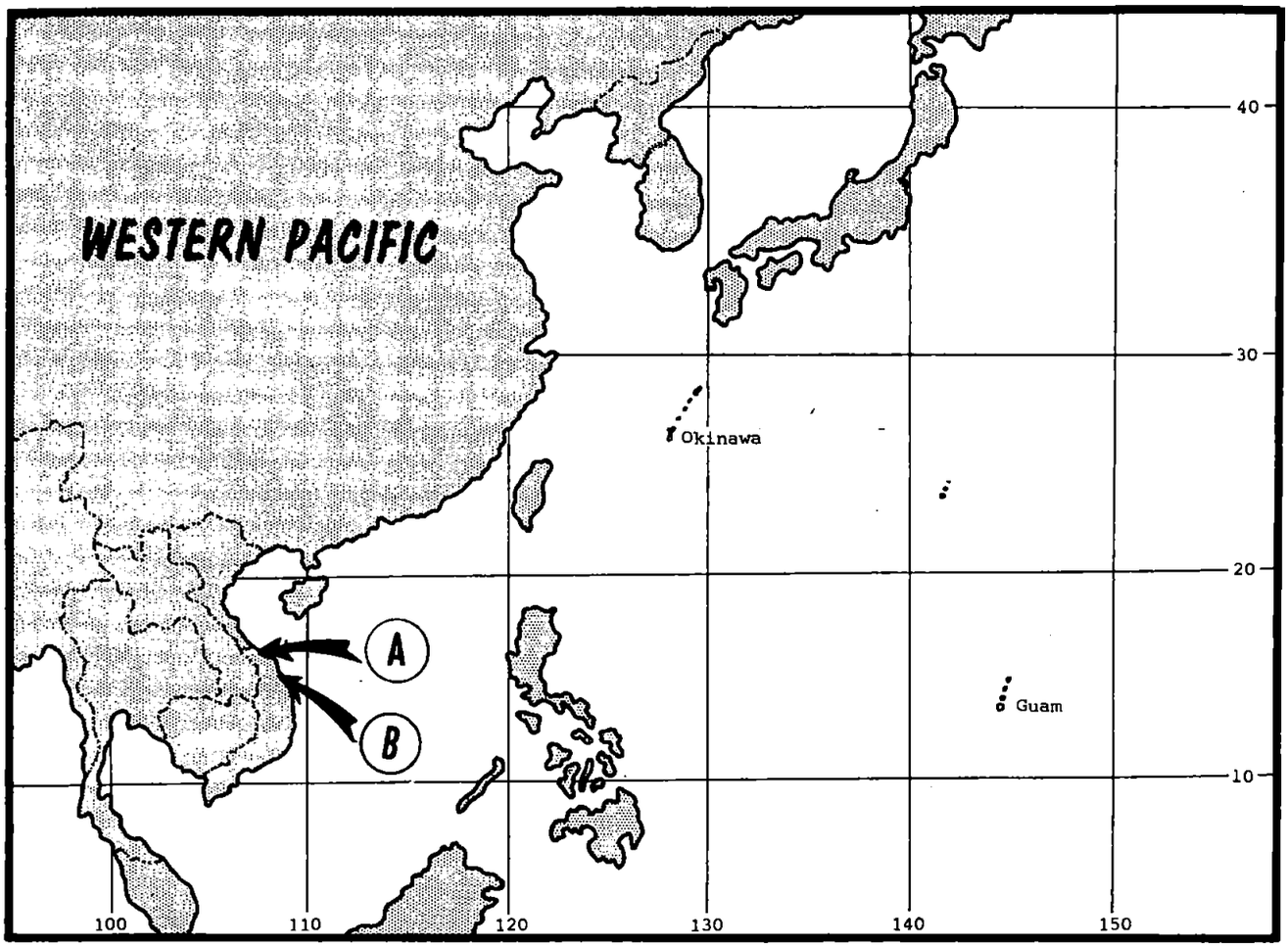
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

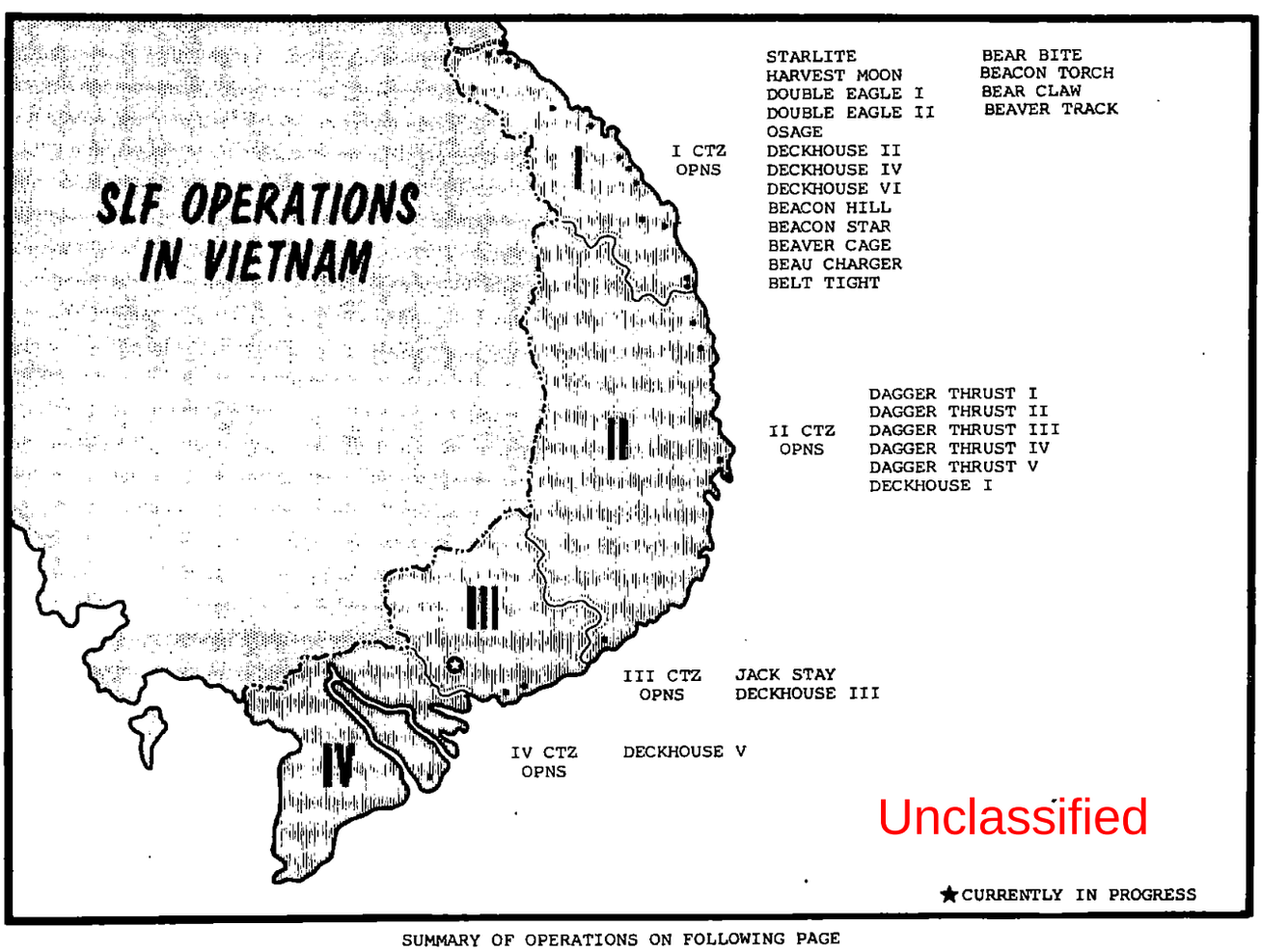
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

17 JULY 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

17 JULY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	286,000
NAVY (VNN)	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,300
TOTAL RVN FORCES	609,400

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	318,765
NAVY	27,488
AIR FORCE	53,060
MARINE CORPS	78,120
COAST GUARD	476
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	478,455

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,768
AUSTRALIA	5,708
NEW ZEALAND	381
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,061
THAILAND	244
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	54,205

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,142,060

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 13 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

[redacted]ARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

17 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKIAN, CRETE.

(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

17 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
2 M43 AMBULANCE
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

LOCATION

AT SEA, OFF VIEQUES.

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

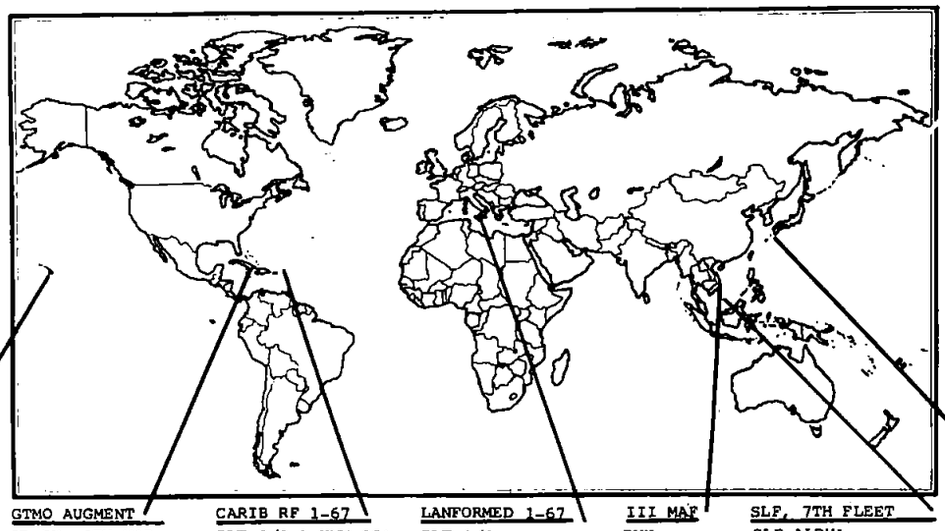
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-261
AT ROOS RDS
ETD: 17JUL67

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE. ETA 15JUL.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAR CLAW)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

HIST REFERENCE SEC
JUL 17 1967
HISTORICAL
MARINE CORPS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 17 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		65	1	22JUN67									65	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		999	29	30JUN67									999	29								
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	31MAY67									1278	188								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1781		31MAY67									1781									
HQ, V MEF		64	1	22JUN67															64	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		87	8	22JUN67															87	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1279	41	22JUN67															1279	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		223	30	6JUL67															223	30		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		239	19	29JUN67													239	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		501	11	22JUN67									501	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		795	21	15JUN67	795	21																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2191	45	29JUN67	2191	45																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2213	67	6JUL67					2213	67												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		358	6	29JUN67	358	6																
1ST BATTALION		1042	46	29JUN67	1046	46																
2D BATTALION		1019	54	29JUN67	1019	54																
3D BATTALION		1030	49	29JUN67	1030	49																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5	6JUL67							246	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1605	102	6JUL67																	1605	102
2D BATTALION	1	1553	107	6JUL67																	1553	107
3D BATTALION		1167	57	6JUL67							1167	57										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	6	6JUL67							241	6										
1ST BATTALION		1127	50	6JUL67							1127	50										
2D BATTALION		1085	54	6JUL67					1085	54												
3D BATTALION		1089	53	6JUL67							1089	53										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		259	6	29JUN67	259	6																
1ST BATTALION		1061	48	29JUN67	1061	48																
2D BATTALION		1109	50	29JUN67	1109	50																
3D BATTALION		1006	58	29JUN67	1006	58																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		259	6	29JUN67	259	6																
1ST BATTALION		1095	55	29JUN67	1095	55																
2D BATTALION		1081	52	29JUN67	1081	52																
3D BATTALION		1079	50	29JUN67	1079	50																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		237	4	29JUN67							237	4										
1ST BATTALION		1087	51	6JUL67							1087	51										
2D BATTALION		1084	56	6JUL67							1084	56										
3D BATTALION		1125	54	6JUL67							1125	54										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		588	14	22JUN67									588	14								
1ST BATTALION		1154	26	6JUL67							1154	26										
2D BATTALION		1051	54	6JUL67					1051	54												
3D BATTALION		1109	59	6JUL67							1109	59										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	3	22JUN67															224	3		
1ST BATTALION		1562	62	29JUN67													1562	62				
2D BATTALION		796	35	22JUN67															796	35		
3D BATTALION		799	35	22JUN67															799	35		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		787	3	22JUN67															287	3		
1ST BATTALION		875	35	22JUN67															875	35		
2D BATTALION		1029	31	22JUN67															1029	31		
3D BATTALION		1016	35	22JUN67															1016	35		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		272	7	29JUN67	272	7																
1ST BATTALION		648	15	29JUN67	648	15																
2D BATTALION		723	24	29JUN67	723	24																
3D BATTALION		641	14	29JUN67	641	14																
4TH BATTALION		539	10	29JUN67	539	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67							1093	19										

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		241	4	22JUN67															241	4		
1ST BATTALION		653	10	22JUN67									653	10								
2D BATTALION		805	9	22JUN67															805	9		
3D BATTALION		527	10	22JUN67															527	10		
4TH BATTALION		374	7	22JUN67															374	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67	128	3																
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		154		6JUL67															154			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		149	4	29JUN67	149	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67									150	3								
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		180		6JUL67															180			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		226	3	29JUN67	226	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		183	2	22JUN67															183	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAR67															121			
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		526	26	29JUN67	526	26																
3D RECON BN		674	35	6JUL67					674	35												
5TH RECON BN		191	6	22JUN67									57	1					134	5		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		174	6	29JUN67	174	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		112	3	22JUN67															112	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		441	7	29JUN67	441	7																
3D AT BN		416	8	6JUL67					416	8												
5TH AT BN		319	5	22JUN67									49	1					270	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		734	13	29JUN67	734	13																
3D TANK BN		658	18	6JUL67					658	18												
5TH TANK BN		769	12	22JUN67									110	1					659	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		807	14	29JUN67							807	14										
3D AMTRAC BN		830	13	29JUN67	830	13																
5TH AMTRAC BN		762	11	22JUN67									126	1					636	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		244	3	29JUN67	244	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		738	12	29JUN67	738	12																
3D ENGR BN		691	15	6JUL67							691	15										
5TH ENGR BN		556	12	22JUN67									47	1					509	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1095	19	29JUN67	1095	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1066	17	29JUN67			1066	17														
11TH ENGR BN		831	21	29JUN67							831	21										
13TH ENGR BN		999	15	22JUN67															999	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		162		29JUN67	162																	
3D BRIDGE CO		165		29JUN67	165																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		178		22JUN67															178			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		335	7	29JUN67	335	7																
3D MT BN		428	7	6JUL67					428	7												
5TH MT BN		229	5	22JUN67									41	1					188	4		
7TH MT BN		370	6	29JUN67			370	6														
9TH MT BN		439	9	6JUL67							439	9										
11TH MT BN		442	8	29JUN67	442	8																
13TH MT BN		350	6	22JUN67															350	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		426	2	22JUN67	194												232	2				
5TH COMM BN		692	9	29JUN67	692	9																
7TH COMM BN		1152	28	29JUN67			1152	28														
9TH COMM BN		701	9	22JUN67									228	2					473	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	276	8	24JUN67													147	2			129	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		488	19	29JUN67	488	2																
3D SP BN		585	32	22JUN67					585	32												
5TH SP BN		354	19	22JUN67									35	7					319	12		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		818	19	29JUN67	818	19																
3D MP BN		714	7	6JUL67	714	7																
5TH MP BN		270	5	22JUN67															270	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1375	31	29JUN67	1375	31																
SUPPLY BN		1496	18	29JUN67	1496	18																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		217		29JUN67	217																	
MAINT BN		988		29JUN67	988																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1934	30	29JUN67					1934	30												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1089	9	6JUL67			1089	9														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1143	47	22JUN67									1143	47								
SUPPLY BN		1582	25										1582	25								
MAINT BN		1168											1168									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		590	29	7JUL67															590	29		
SUPPLY BN		729	13	7JUL67															729	13		
MAINT BN		681		7JUL67															681			
5TH SERVICE BN		583	19	22JUN67															583	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		981	18	22JUN67									981	18								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		368																	368			

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		159	309	29JUN67	159	309																
3D MED BN		154	345	6JUL67					154	345												
5TH MED BN		101	163	22JUN67									6	5					95	158		
1ST HOSP CO		45	89	29JUN67			45	89														
5TH HOSP CO		39	40	21JUN67															39	40		
1ST DENT CO			73	29JUN67		73																
3D DENT CO			82	6JUL67		82																
5TH DENT CO			20	6JUL67																20		
11TH DENT CO			61	29JUN67		61																
13TH DENT CO			28	6JUL67																28		
15TH DENT CO		18	42	15JUN67														10	18	32		
17TH DENT CO		8	30	22JUN67															8	30		
USMC		92,990			30,381		3,722		9,803		14,557		11,588				2,180		17,472		3,287	
USN		4,113			1,354		149		662		521		366				95		751		215	
GROUND TOTAL		97,103			31,735		3,871		10,465		15,078		11,954				2,275		18,223		3,502	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1271	39	29JUN67	1271	39																
MASS-2		226	2	29JUN67	226	2																
MASS-3		210	4	29JUN67			210	4														
MACS-4		251	2	6JUL67	251	2																
1ST LAAM BN		576	14	22JUN67	576	14																
2D LAAM BN		582	13	29JUN67			582	13														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		731	2	29JUN67	731	2																
WERS-17		268		29JUN67	268																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		459		30JUN67	459																	
MABS-11		524	25	29JUN67	524	25																
VMCJ-1		373	1	30JUN67	373	1																
VMA(AW)-232		224	1	29JUN67	224	1																
VMA(AW)-235		208	5	30JUN67	208	5																
VMA(AW)-242		318	4	29JUN67	318	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		572		29JUN67			572															
MABS-12		720	39	29JUN67			720	39														
MATCU-67		101		29JUN67			101															
VMA-211		231	1	29JUN67			231	1														
VMA-223		233	1	29JUN67			233	1														
VMA-311		233	1	22JUN67			233	1														
VMA(AW)-533		278	1	22JUN67			278	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		419		6JUL67			419															
MABS-13		601	33	6JUL67			601	33														
VMFA-115		363	1	6JUL67			363	1														
VMFA-314		359	1	6JUL67			359	1														
VMFA-542		348	2	6JUL67			348	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		662		24JUN67	662																	
MABS-16		928	45	6JUL67	928	45																
MATCU-62		67		29JUN67							67											
MATCU-68		84		29JUN67	84																	
VMO-2		191	2	6JUL67	191	2																
VMO-3		181	2	29JUN67					181	2												
HMM-163		220	4	29JUN67					220	4												
HMM-164		203	4	6JUL67					203	4												
HMM-262		249	1	29JUN67	249	1																
HMM-361		204	1	29JUN67	204	1																
HMM-363		228	1	29JUN67							228	1										
HMH-463		245	1	29JUN67	245	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		372	1	29JUN67			372	1														
MABS-36		596	32	6JUL67			596	32														
VMO-6		237	1	29JUN67			237	1														
HMM-165		245	1	22JUN67			245	1														
HMM-263		246	4	6JUL67			246	4														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		487	1	22JUN67									85		402	1						
MABS-15		458		22JUN67											458							
H&HS, IWAKUNI		396	320	22JUN67											396	320						
H&HS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		6JUL67											33							
MACS-6		232	2	6JUL67									232	2								
MATCU-60		69		6JUL67											69							
MATCU-66		44		6JUL67									44									
VMGR-152		533	6	6JUL67	104								429	6								
HMM-265	1	227	2	29JUN67																	227	2
HMM-362	1	246	1	22JUN67																	246	1
VMA-121		225	5	22JUN67											225	5						
VMFA-323		232	1	6JUL67											232	1						

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		99		29JUN67													99					
MACS-2		231		30JUN67													231					
MATCU-70																						
VMF(AW)-212		227	1	29JUN67													227	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1044	6	6JUL67															1044	6		
MACS-1		249	1	6JUL67															249	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		300	1	6JUL67															300	1		
MACS-7																						
MASS-5		199		6JUL67															199			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		554	12	6JUL67															554	12		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		41		13APR67															41			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		453	1	6JUL67															453	1		
HMMT-301		265	1	6JUL67															265	1		
HMMT-302		296		6JUL67															296			
VMO-5		257	3	6JUL67															257	3		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		571		6JUL67															571			
MABS-33		419	2	6JUL67															419	2		
MATCU-65		79		6JUL67															79			
VMCJ-3		440	1	6JUL67															440	1		
VMFA-122		370	2	6JUL67															370	2		
VMF-334		294	1	6JUL67															294	1		
VMA-214		268	1	6JUL67															268	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		892	1	6JUL67															892	1		
WERS-37		281	23	6JUL67															281	23		
VMGR-352		465	1	6JUL67															465	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		237	1	6JUL67															237	1		
MABS-56	3																					
HMM-364		241	1	6JUL67															241	1		
HMH-462		176	1	6JUL67															176	1		
HMH-561	3																					
USMC		28,442			8,046		6,946		604		295		1,034		1,815		557		8,622		473	
USN		752			145		136		10		1		69		327		1		60		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,194			8,241		7,082		614		296		1,103		2,142		558		8,682		476	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	92,990	30,381	3,722	9,803	14,557	11,588		2,180	17,472	3,287
	USN	4,113	1,354	149	662	521	366		95	751	215
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,442	8,046	6,946	604	295	1,034	1,815	557	8,622	473
	USN	752	145	136	10	1	69	327	1	60	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	121,432	38,477	10,668	10,407	14,852	12,622	1,815	2,737	26,094	3,760
	USN	4,865	1,499	285	672	522	435	327	96	811	218

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. IN CADRE STATUS.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,464	69,673	74,137
DANANG	(2,239)	(33,866)	(36,105)
CHU LAI.	(840)	(10,077)	(10,917)
PHU BAI.	(706)	(10,664)	(11,370)
DONG HA.	(679)	(15,066)	(15,745)
SLF's.	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA.	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO.	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,843	73,665	78,508
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	370	3,048	3,418

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 837 EVENTS OF 13 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 15 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,745
USN 740

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN HICKORY II)
- 3/9 (OPN HICKORY II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN HICKORY II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN HICKORY II)
- 2/9 (OPN HICKORY II)
- 3/4 (OPN HICKORY II)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (Opn HICKORY II) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (Opn HICKORY II) SLF BRAVO

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,370
USN 792

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,105
USN 1,467

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN GEM)
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,917
USN 419

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,508#	3,621
III MAF	74,137#	3,418
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,048
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,175
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	207,517

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN HICKORY II)	1,887	102
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (OPN HICKORY II)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC 9,546
USN 219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 2,001
USN 359

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

MACS-7
- RVN-CONUS ETD RVN: 15JUL67

11TH ITT, 5TH IT
- CONUS-RVN ETA DANANG: 17JUL67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 15 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,063	26,131	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
452	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,728	2,074	3,465

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

15 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	60	1581	7	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	109	1778	8	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN HICKORY II

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	39	164	1	3
TOTALS	98	1677	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN HICKORY II

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Donald H. McGovern, USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
ACofS, J5	MG John N. Ewbank, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV and Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Const	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Dir MAP Directorate	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	COL Rodger R. Bankson, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG Richard M. Lee, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Asst Dep CG & CofS	MG Frank D. Miller
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Provost Marshall	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
Surgeon	■ BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Shelton E. Lollis
DCG, 1st Log Comd	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CO, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Gilbert P. Levy
CG, 1st Avn Bde	MG George P. Seneff, Jr.
CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)	MG Robert R. Ploger
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 1st Sig Bde, USASCC	BG Robert D. Terry
CO, 18th MP Bde	COL Thomas F. Guidera
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Leslie B. Harding
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Russell J. Lamp
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Albert C. Lehman
7th Maint Bn	■ LTC Arnold D. Sweat
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	LTC Harold J. Crochet
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC William H. Parmenter
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC Boyce R. Meers
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 15 Jul 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND CHIEFS OF STAFF, USARV

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Asst Dep CG & Chief of Staff	MG Frank D. Miller
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Stanley R. Larsen
Act Deputy CG	MG William B. Rosson
Chief of Staff	BG Linton S. Boatwright
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Forbes
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
TASK FORCE OREGON	
Commanding General	MG Richard T. Knowles
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Bernard W. Rogers
Chief of Staff	■ COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence H. Caruthers
Spt Comd Commander	COL George E. Newman
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC William C. Simpson
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Kuick
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	Unknown
3d Brigade	COL Sidney M. Marks
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Rufus C. Lazzell
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Jerry S. Edwards
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas Fife
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard
Asst Div Commander	BG Edward H. deSaussure
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr.
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John C. Dashiell
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	LTC Fred E. Karhohs
1st Bn, 5th Cav	Unknown
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph C. McDonough
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC William J. Buchanan
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC George W. Orton
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Leo D. Turner
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Andrew J. Gatsis
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC R. H. Nevins
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann
2d Bn, 1st Inf	Unknown
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Graham M. Sibbles
4th Bn, 31st Inf	Unknown
199th Light Inf Bde	BG John F. Freund
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William R. Healey
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Wilbur A. Ross
4th Bn, 12th Inf	■ LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC Martin D. Howell
2d Sqdn	LTC Benjamin F. Harmon
3d Sqdn	LTC A. F. Cochran
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glenn D. Walker
Chief of Staff	COL Judson F. Miller
Div Arty Commander	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona
Spt Comd Commander	■ COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Charles A. Jackson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Timothy C. Gannon
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas P. Lynch
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Corey J. Wright
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Gordon J. Duquemin
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	■ LTC James F. Greer
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian
3d Bn, 22 Inf	LTC James E. Hilmar
2d Bn, 24th Arm	LTC Raymond L. Stailey
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Cole
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	Unknown
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL William B. Fulton
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	■ LTC Bruce E. Wallace
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
3d Brigade	COL Charles P. Murray, Jr.
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Sidney S. Haszard
25th Inf Div	MG John C. F. Tillson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. Shaw
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL David E. Ott
Spt Comd Commander	■ COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Doniphan Carter
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles A. Gillis
4th Bn, 9th Inf	Unknown
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Walworth F. Williams
2d Brigade	■ COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Harvey H. Perritt, Jr.
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William H. Miller
1st Bn, 35th Inf	MAJ James E. Moore, Jr.
2d Bn, 38th Inf	LTC Clinton E. Granger, Jr.
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Paul S. Williams
173 Airborne Brigade	BG John R. Deane, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William H. Sachs, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence W. Jackley
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	■ COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Edmond P. Abood
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Harry A. Buckley

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

Unclassified

15 JULY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe) ■	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe) ■		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe) ■		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son) ■	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
82 Arty Btry Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku) ■		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Tay Ninh) ■		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) (OP CON 25 Div)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn (OP Con II FFV)		Sep 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh) ■		
16 MP Gp (Nha Trang) ■		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh) ■		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
V- Indicates activations in VN.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn(Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho) ■		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Dak To) ■	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang/ Duc Pho) ■	*	
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde(Long Binh/Cat Lai) ■		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)	*	
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
FIELD ARTILLERY		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY		
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) ■		
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang) ■		
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
Regional Communications Gp		
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
# OP Con II FFV Arty.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh) ■	*	Oct 66
34 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) ■	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	■ Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 66	Mar 67
282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
268 Avn Bn		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
498 Med Co Air Amb	*	Sep 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66

NOTES

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM) and E Btry (Avn) 82 Arty of the 1st Cav Div (AM). The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air-traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

15 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		899	14	29JUN67	899	14																
HQ SQDN		67		29JUN67	67																	
USMC		966			966																	
USN		14			14																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		980			980																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQ CO	1	470	13	6JUL67			470	13														
2D FSR		2810	27	6JUL67			2735	27									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		162	5	6JUL67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	6JUL67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	6JUL67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		777	8	6JUL67			685	8							39		27		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		837	13	6JUL67			751	12									43		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON BN		156	2	6JUL67			156	2														
2D RADIO BN		322	2	6JUL67			322	2														
2D ANGLICO		287	14	6JUL67			240	13							47	1						
2D BRIDGE CO		160	2	6JUL67			160	2														
2D TOPO CO		106	2	6JUL67			106	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		18	19	6JUL67			18	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	5	6JUL67			5	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	30	6JUL67			2	30														
8TH COMM BN		613	10	6JUL67			613	10														
8TH MT BN		365	4	6JUL67			297	4									35		33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1194	11	6JUL67			1046	10													148	1
USMC		8,721					8,205								86		142		140		148	
USN		169					166								1				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,890					8,371								87		142		141		149	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1710	55	6JUL67			1670	55									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	3	6JUL67			251	3									9					
1ST BN		1142	44	6JUL67			1142	44														
2D BN		1358	50	6JUL67			495	16									863	34				
3D BN		661	32	6JUL67			661	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		207	4	6JUL67			205	4											2			
1ST BN		1039	36	6JUL67			111	5											928	31		
2D BN		1206	27	6JUL67			1206	27														
3D BN		865	24	6JUL67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	6JUL67			227	4														
1ST BN		553	36	6JUL67			553	36														
2D BN		482	37	6JUL67			482	37														
3D BN		507	36	6JUL67			507	36														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		231	9	6JUL67			219	9									12					
1ST BN		590	4	6JUL67			590	4														
2D BN		495	9	6JUL67			365	7											130	2		
3D BN		740	13	6JUL67			616	12									124	1				
4TH BN		701	10	6JUL67			550	10							151							
2D SERVICE BN		1140	23	6JUL67			1061	23									39		40			
2D AT BN		404	7	6JUL67			361	6									21		22	1		
2D MT BN		272	5	6JUL67			272	5														
2D RECON BN		398	14	6JUL67			352	12									24	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		809	17	6JUL67			714	17									47		48			
2D SP BN		510	16	6JUL67			413	14									48	1	49	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		136	159	6JUL67			117	139									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	77	6JUL67			3	68										5		4		
USMC		16,646					13,143								1,016		1,218		1,269			
USN		751					625								24		52		50			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		17,397					13,768								1,040		1,270		1,319			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		929	30	6JUL67					929	30												
MASS-1		216		6JUL67					216													
MACS-5		227		6JUL67			227															
MACS-8		233		6JUL67					233													
MACS-9		247		6JUL67							247											
3D LAAM BN		729	11	6JUL67					729	11												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1549	14	6JUL67					1549	14												
WERS-27		315		6JUL67					315													
VMT-1		201		6JUL67					201													
VMCJ-2		444		6JUL67					444													
VMGR-252		377		6JUL67					377													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

15 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		570		6JUL67					570													
MABS-14		395	15	6JUL67					395	15												
MATCU-61		46		6JUL67					46													
VMA(AW)-224		330	1	6JUL67					330	1												
VMA(AW)-225		345	1	6JUL67					345	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		595		6JUL67					595													
MABS-24		511	16	6JUL67					511	16												
VMA-332		259	1	6JUL67					259	1												
VMFA-513		399	1	6JUL67					399	1												
VMFA-531		386		6JUL67					386													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		572		6JUL67			572															
MABS-26		630	37	6JUL67			630	37														
VMO-1		227		6JUL67			227															
MATCU-64		80		6JUL67			10															
HMM-161		233	3	6JUL67			233	3														
HMM-162		306		6JUL67			306															
HMM-261		224		6JUL67			244															
HMM-264		247	2	6JUL67			156										91	2				
HMM-365		251		6JUL67			251															
HMH-461		205		6JUL67			205															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		562		6JUL67							562											
MABS-31		546	14	6JUL67							546	14										
MATCU-69		62		6JUL67							62											
VMA-324		270	1	6JUL67							270	1										
VMA-331		293	2	6JUL67							293	1										
VMF(AW)-451		266	1	6JUL67							266	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		590		6JUL67							590											
MABS-32		585	38	6JUL67							585	38										
MATCU-63		85		6JUL67							85											
VMFA-251		376	1	6JUL67							376	1										
VMFA-312		391	1	6JUL67							391	1										
VMA-333		260	1	6JUL67							260	1										
	USMC	16,564					3,111		8,829		4,533						91					
	USN		191				40		90		59						2					
2D MAW TOTAL		18,755					3,151		8,919		4,592						93					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	966	966								
	USN	14	14								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,721		8,205				86	142	140	148
	USN	169		166				1		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,646		13,143				1,016	1,218	1,269	
	USN	751		625				24	52	50	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,564		3,111	8,829	4,533			91		
	USN	191		40	90	59			2		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,897	966	24,459	8,829	4,533		1,102	1,451	1,409	148
	USN	1,125	14	831	90	59		25	54	51	1

NOTES:
1. ON BOARD STRENGTH FIGURES INCLUDE 36 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
2. AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

8 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR TIMBAKIAN, CRETE.
ETA 15JUL.
(FOR PHIBLEX 1-68)

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

15 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
2 M43 AMBULANCE
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

Unclassified

LOCATION

AT ROOS RDS
ETD: 17JUL67.

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

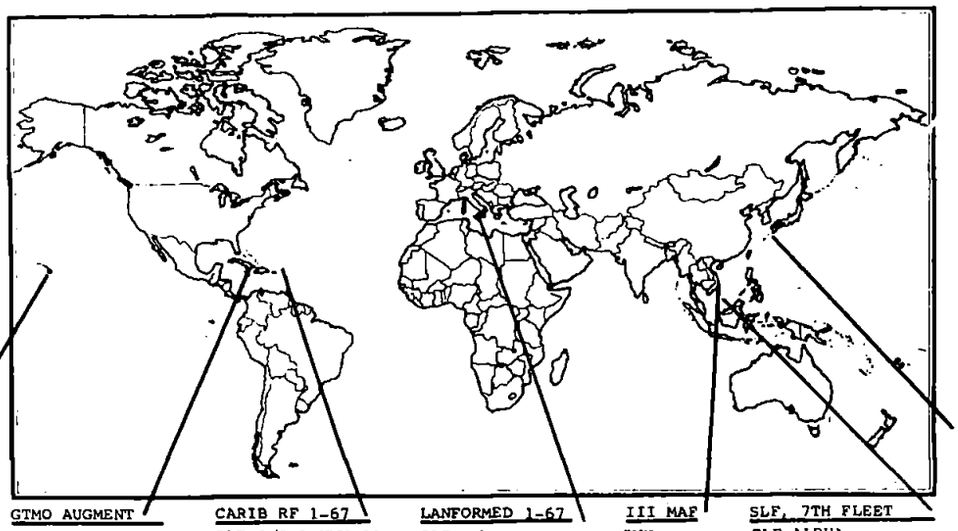
SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT SEA SE VIEQUES
ETA ROOS RDS
14JUL67

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE. ETA 15JUL.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAR CLAW)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,469	69,708	74,177
DANANG	(2,247)	(33,912)	(36,159)
CHU LAI.	(840)	(10,091)	(10,931)
PHU BAI.	(704)	(10,664)	(11,368)
DONG HA.	(678)	(15,041)	(15,719)
SLF's.	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA.	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO.	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,848	73,700	78,548
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	370	3,049	3,419

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 836 EVENTS OF 12 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD-SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 14 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,719
USN 741

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN HICKORY II)
- 3/9 (OPN HICKORY II)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN HICKORY II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN HICKORY II)
- 2/9 (OPN HICKORY II)
- 3/4 (OPN HICKORY II)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW/HICKORY II) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK/HICKORY II) SLF BRAVO

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,368
USN 792

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,159
USN 1,467

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN GEM)
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,931
USN 419

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,546#	3,622
III MAF	74,177#	3,419
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,088
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	22,123
US NAVY.		21,176
US AIRFORCE		7,144
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	207,558

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,887	102
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,546	219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,001	359

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

Department of Defense 14 JULY 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM
Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through July 8, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	5,739	282	3,573	166	9,760
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	659	36	447	13	1,155
b. Nonfatal wounds	42,260	2,002	25,566	1,212	71,040
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	664	41	5	185	895
b. Returned to control	27	7	4	13	51
c. Current Missing	41	67	55	323	486
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	90	7	79	189
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	42	81	27	318	468
Helicopter	387	15	112	8	522
b. From ground action	6,638	263	3,886	39	10,826
TOTAL DEATHS a/	7,067*	359	4,025	365	11,816
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	25	2	-	-	27
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	100	36	15	112	263
Helicopter	373	9	68	-	450
b. From other causes	897	173	366	93	1,529
TOTAL DEATHS	1,370	218	449	205	2,242

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.
* Includes 204 Special Forces personnel.
** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties

Unclassified

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
July 12, 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 14 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,057	26,068	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
451	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,717	2,074	3,465

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 13 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

14 JULY 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,484		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	219		
NMCB- 1	829		
NMCB- 3			850
NMCB- 4	878		
NMCB- 7	882		
NMCB- 8		894	
NMCB- 11			858*
NMCB- 62			775
NMCB- 71		756	
NMCB- 74	835		
NMCB-133	771		
NMCB, Maint Unit # 301 . .			169*
OTHER	1,557		
TOTALS	13,455	1,650	2,652

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W AS OF: 10 JULY 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 17,757

Unclassified

14 JULY 1967

REVISION OF TAB # 32, ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

TAB # 32 HAS BEEN REVISED AND PAGES RENUMBERED. THE CORRECT PAGE TITLES AND NUMBERS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

32-1 CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

32-2 ESTIMATED DEPLOYMENT OF MAJOR ENEMY UNITS

32-3 CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

32-4 GENERAL OPERATING AREAS

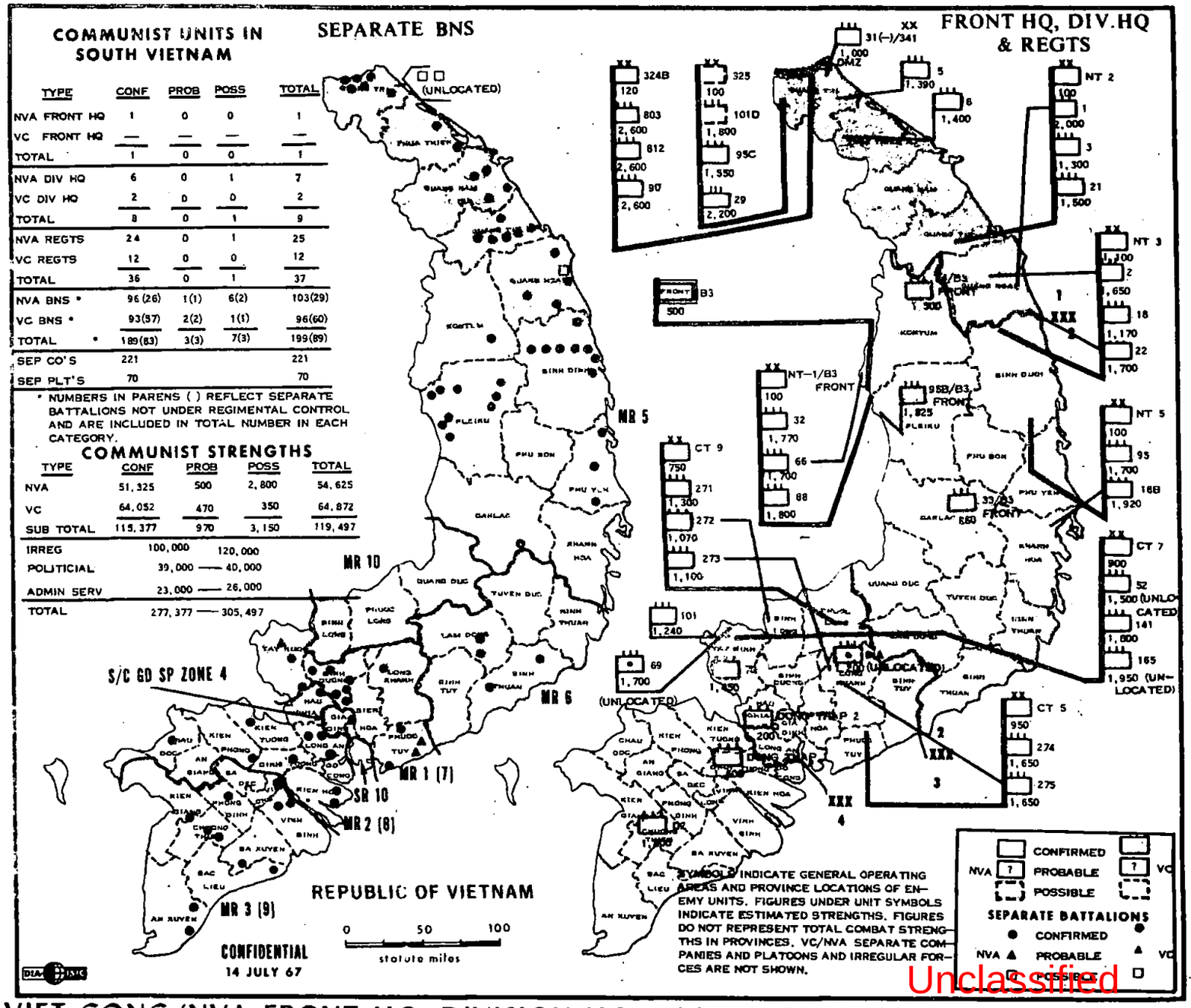
32-5 INFILTRATION INTO SOUTH VIETNAM

PAGE 32-2 OF THIS CHANGE REPLACES PAGE 32-2 DATED 3 APRIL 1967 WHICH SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM BOOK AND DESTROYED.

Unclassified

Missing pages 1-3

GENERAL OPERATING AREAS



TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA FRONT HQ	1	0	0	1
VC FRONT HQ	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	0	0	1
NVA DIV HQ	6	0	1	7
VC DIV HQ	2	0	0	2
TOTAL	8	0	1	9
NVA REGTS	24	0	1	25
VC REGTS	12	0	0	12
TOTAL	36	0	1	37
NVA BNS *	96 (26)	1(1)	6(2)	103(29)
VC BNS *	93(57)	2(2)	1(1)	96(60)
TOTAL *	189(83)	3(3)	7(3)	199(89)
SEP CO'S	221			221
SEP PLT'S	70			70

* NUMBERS IN PARENS ( ) REFLECT SEPARATE BATTALIONS NOT UNDER REGIMENTAL CONTROL AND ARE INCLUDED IN TOTAL NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY.

COMMUNIST STRENGTHS

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA	51,325	500	2,800	54,625
VC	64,052	470	350	64,872
SUB TOTAL	115,377	970	3,150	119,497
IRREG	100,000		120,000	
POLITICIAL	39,000	—	40,000	
ADMIN SERV	23,000	—	26,000	
TOTAL	277,377	—	305,497	

VIET CONG/NVA FRONT HQ, DIVISION HQ, REGIMENTS, & SEPARATE BATTALIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

IF 9 c (1)
AO2 nbm

SUBJECT: Infiltration Into South Vietnam

INFORMATION:

NVA INFILTRATION TOTALS SINCE 1 OCTOBER 1965 *

	Month	ACCEPTED Confirmed	ACCEPTED Probable	TOTAL	POSSIBLE	TOTAL (Accepted & Possible)
4th Qtr/ 1965	Oct	6,000	---	6,000	700	6,700
	Nov	1,600	200	1,800	600	2,400
	Dec	2,000	400	2,400	200	2,600
	Sub-Total	9,600	600	10,200	1,500	11,700
1966	Jan	3,500	1,800	5,300	2,400	7,700
	Feb	6,700	2,400	9,100	2,400	11,500
	Mar	11,500	1,300	12,800	3,900	16,700
	Apr	100	400	500	-	500
	May	500	2,900	3,300	3,500	6,800
	Jun	10,500	600	11,100	1,300	12,400
	Jul	4,700	100	4,300	5,500	9,800
	Aug	1,600	400	2,000	3,300	5,300
	Sep	1,400	-	1,400	600	2,000
	Oct	100	500	600	4,600	5,200
	Nov	-	-	-	600	600
	Dec 1966	-	-	-	1,100	1,100
	Sub-Total(1966)	40,000	10,400	50,400	29,200	79,600
1967	Jan	-	-	-	700	700
	Feb	-	-	-	-	-
	Mar					
	Grand Total (Since 1 Oct 65)	49,600	11,000	60,600	31,400	92,000

Monthly Average (1 Oct 65-28 Feb 67) - Accepted 1,600; Total Accepted & Possible - 5,400
** Monthly Average (1 Jan 66-31 Dec 66) - " 4,200; " " " - 6,600+

* Data as of 28 Feb 67

MACV's data for computation of statistics on the infiltration of North Vietnamese Army personnel into South Vietnam are computed from 1 Oct 65. MACV considers this date most valid as a base since it coincides with a period of substantial increase in infiltration.

CONFIDENTIAL

8 MAR 67

LIMITATIONS **

The nature of enemy infiltration into South Vietnam makes it difficult to detect many groups until after they have been in the country for six months or longer. Statistics are subject to continuing evaluation because of the receipt of new information. The figures listed for the period 1 Aug 66-28 Feb 67 are considered to be incomplete, and information for recent months is considered inadequate to determine trends.

The monthly averages shown are subject to change as additional information is received, particularly as regards the more recent months.

The totals shown are derived from valid but incomplete information and are indicative of only a part of the infiltration believed to have occurred. Infiltration data for past months, as well as the averages shown, cannot be used as a basis for making valid projections of future rates.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

ACCEPTED - Accepted Confirmed: A confirmed infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by a minimum of two PW's or returnees (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or two captured documents from the unit, or a combination of personnel and documents.

Accepted Probable: Probable infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by one PW or returnee (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or a captured document, supported by information from other sources which can be evaluated as probably true.

POSSIBLE - A possible infiltration unit/group is one which may be in South Vietnam on the basis of information which can be evaluated as possibly true even though no PW, returnee (Hoi Chanh), or document is available to verify the reports.

NOTE: In addition to the infiltrators falling into the confirmed, probable, and possible categories, other units or groups have been mentioned in agent reports, captured documents, interrogation reports, or sightings by friendly forces. Based upon the application of consistent criteria and the professional judgment of analysts, this information has been evaluated as insufficient to warrant placement into one of the three infiltration categories.

CONFIDENTIAL

* The estimated average monthly infiltration rate for the I Corps area is 2,000 for 1966. (G-2 HQMC calculation based on best available data.)
10 March 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

8 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¾T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR TIMBAKIAN, CRETE.
ETA 15JUL.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

14 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
20 M422 ¾T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
2 M43 AMBULANCE
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

LOCATION

AT SEA SE VIEQUES
ETA ROOS RDS 14JUL67

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249
USS VERMILLION (AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. H. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	MAJ	R. HEMMINGWAY
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. N. TOOKER
HMM-364	MAJ	R. K. THOMPSON
HMH-462	CWO	H. D. GATES

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER JR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. GROVER, JR.

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122070/25
JUL 13 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL	B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. J. BARRETT JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL	G. ROSS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	J. J. MARRON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. LANEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS, G-3		
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. R. MCCARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. E. HAMMERBECK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	L. G. SNYDER

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. C. THOMAS JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. W. TAYLOR
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	W. A. FLEMING
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	E. R. ROGAL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	H. WOLF

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. V. HANES
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. A. MORRIS
VMA-211	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	F. T. WATTS JR
VMFA-115	MAJOR	G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	W. H. HEINTZ JR
VMFA-542	MAJOR	F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. VALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3	MAJOR	K. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-262	LTCOL	U. SHADRICK
HMM-164	LTCOL	D. R. MCKITRICK
HMM-361	LTCOL	E. W. TRAUT
HMM-363	MAJOR	M. E. DAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. L. PHILLIPS
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. K. KIRBY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. COWPER

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 JULY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		66		6		12	1
155MM HOWITZER (TOW)	20	15		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	19		24	1				
155MM GUN (SP)	12	6		6	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	38		61	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	41		49		5		10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMFA-1	8/EF-10B 7/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		19/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					11/F-4B			
VMA-121					37/A-4C/E			
HMM-265								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-262	18/CH-46A							
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			22/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		1/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		20/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							13/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF-334							4/F-8C 8/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							12/CH-46A	
HMH-462							14/CH-53	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212						8/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (359)	69	119		16	56	9	90	
HELICOPTERS (402)	101	66	84	3		6	101	41

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET
@ DONG HA

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,472	69,755	74,227#
DANANG	(2,246)	(33,927)	(36,173)
CHU LAI	(842)	(10,107)	(10,949)
PHU BAI	(704)	(10,674)	(11,378)
DONG HA	(680)	(15,047)	(15,727)
SLF's	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,851	73,747	78,598
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	370	3,049	3,419

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 835 EVENTS OF 11JUL67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 13 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,727

USN 741

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/9 (OPN BUFFALO)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 2/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW/BUFFALO) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK/BUFFALO) SLF BRAVO

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,378

USN 790

HOS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,173

USN 1,469

HOS III MAF (DANANG)

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN GEM)
- 2/5

HOS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,949

USN 419

HOS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,598#	3,622
III MAF	74,227#	3,419
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,138
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,061
US NAVY.		21,182
US AIRFORCE		7,404
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	209,112

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,887	102
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,546	219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	2,001	359
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 13 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,056	26,051	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
451	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,681	2,074	3,464

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 12 JUL 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

13 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	60	1581	7	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	109	1778	8	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN BEAR CLAW

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	39	164	1	3
TOTALS	98	1677	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET 13 July 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,235. There are also 17,403 Regional Forces, 22,762 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 77,858.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

13 JULY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 23 /A-6A 14/A-4E 12 /A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47J 21/A4C 14 /F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 7/UH-1E 19 /UH-1B 21 /CH-46D 25/UH-34D/1E 14 /CH-46A-D 25 /UH-34D 1 /UH-34D 25 /CH-46D 11 /CH-53A			6/UH-34D		2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 35/A-4B-E 22/A4E 14/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 12/F-4B 11/F-4B 10/F-8E 5 /F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (267)	142	116	2				6	
HELICOPTER (159)			151			6		2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,466	69,826	74,292
DANANG	(2,248)	(33,976)	(36,224)
CHU LAI	(839)	(10,143)	(10,982)
PHU BAI	(704)	(10,687)	(11,391)
DONG HA	(675)	(15,020)	(15,695)
SLF's	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,845	73,818	78,663
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	367	3,050	3,417

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 834 EVENTS OF 10JUL67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 12 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,695
USN 738

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/9 (OPN BUFFALO)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 2/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW/BUFFALO) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK/BUFFALO) SLF BRAVO

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,391
USN 793

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,224
USN 1,467

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,982
USN 419

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)

174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,663 #	3,620
III MAF	74,292 #	3,417
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,203
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,061
US NAVY		21,180
US AIRFORCE		7,404
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,9[illegible])
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs	209,175

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,887	102
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC 9,546
USN 219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 2,001
USN 359

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 12 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,043	25,705	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
450	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,647	2,074	3,458

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 11 JUL 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Donald H. McGovern, USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
ACofS, J5	MG John N. Ewbank, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Principal Dep and Exec to Dep Ambassador	◪ MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL J. E. Kirk, USA
CBT Opn Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Const	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Dir MACSOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Dir MACMAP	COL Paul S. Cullen, USA
Information Officer	COL Rodger R. Bankson, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL A. L. Hamblen, Jr., USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG Richard M. Lee, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Asst Dep CG & CofS	MG Frank D. Miller
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Provost Marshall	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
Surgeon	BG James A. Wier
CG, 1st Log Comd	◪ BG Shelton E. Lollis
DCG, 1st Log Comd	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	Unknown
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CO, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Gilbert P. Levy
CG, 1st Avn Bde	MG George P. Seneff, Jr.
CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)	MG Robert R. Ploger
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 1st Sig Bde, USASCC	BG Robert D. Terry
CO, 18th MP Bde	COL Thomas F. Guidera
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Richard G. Stilwell
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Leslie B. Harding
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Russell J. Lamp
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Albert C. Lehman
7th Maint Bn	Unknown
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	LTC Harold J. Crochet
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC William A. Parmenter
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC Boyce R. Meers
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

◪ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

Gp 1-5 dtd 12 Jul 67

12 JULY 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Stanley R. Larson
Chief of Staff	BG Linton S. Boatwright
Arty Commander	COL William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	MG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Forbes
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
TASK FORCE OREGON	
Commanding General	MG William B. Rosson
Deputy Commanding General	MG Richard T. Knowles
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Bernard W. Rogers
Chief of Staff	COL Edward B. Kitchens, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence H. Caruthers
Spt Cmd Commander	COL George E. Newman
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell
1st Bn, 7d Inf	LTC William C. Simpson
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC J. Hofman
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Kulck
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Theabaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	Unknown
3d Brigade	COL Sidney M. Marks
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Rufus C. Lazzell
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Jerry S. Edwards
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas Fife
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard
Asst Div Commander	BG Edward H. deSaussure
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell
1st Brigade	COL Donald R. Ratten
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr.
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC J. C. Dashiell
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	LTC Fred E. Karhohs
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC James H. Mapp
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Robert D. Stevenson
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC William J. Buchanan
3d Brigade	COL Jonathan R. Burton
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC George Orton
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Leo D. Turner
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Andrew J. Catsis
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC R. H. Nevins
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL R. T. Cann
2d Bn, 1st Inf	Unknown
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Graham M. Sibbles
4th Bn, 31st Inf	Unknown
199th Light Inf Bde	BG John F. Freund
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William R. Henley
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Wilbur A. Ross
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC James G. Boatner
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC Martin D. Howell
2d Sqdn	LTC Benjamin F. Harmon
3d Sqdn	LTC A. F. Cochran
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Johnathan F. Ladd

4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glenn D. Walker
Chief of Staff	COL Judson F. Miller
Div Arty Commander	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Arthur B. Boudoian
1st Brigade	COL Charles A. Jackson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Timothy C. Gannon
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas P. Lynch
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John E. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL James B. Adamson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Corey J. Wright
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas C. Rosell
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Gordon J. Duquemin
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joe F. Elliott
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian
3d Bn, 22 Inf	LTC James E. Hilmar
2d Bn, 24th Arty	LTC Raymond L. Stailey
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Cole
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Jackson
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice Kendall
Arty Commander	COL James W. Phillips
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Crosby P. Miller
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL William B. Fulton
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lucien E. Bolduc, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
3d Brigade	COL C. P. Murray, Jr.
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allen S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Sidney S. Haszard
25th Inf Div	MG John C. F. Tillson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. Shaw
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL David E. Ott
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Brigade	COL Doniphan Carter
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles A. Gillis
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert A. Hyatt
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Walworth F. Williams
2d Brigade	COL M. D. Fuller
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Harvey H. Perritt, Jr.
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL James G. Shanahan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William H. Miller
1st Bn, 35th Inf	MAJ J. E. Moore
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Clinton E. Granger, Jr.
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Paul S. Williams
173 Airborne Brigade	BG John R. Deane, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William H. Sachs, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Parrain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence W. Jackley
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL Oscar E. Davis
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Edmon P. Abood
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC H. A. Buckley

[1] Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

12 JULY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (DI An)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa) [I]		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Ben Cat)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
82 Arty Btry Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) (OP CON 25 Div)		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/34 Arty Bn (OP Con II FFV)		Sep 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/10 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
6 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde		
16 MP Bn		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Bn		
90 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 65

[I] Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jan 65.
V- Indicates activations in VN.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM 12 JULY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR EARLIER SIZE OF ENGR, MP AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3d Bde (Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (Pleiku)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav.	*	Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Duc Pho)	*	
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)	*	
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:	*	Mar 65
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
FIELD ARTILLERY		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 65
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY		
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2d Sig Gp		
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21st Sig Gp		
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
Regional Communications Gp		
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V

☒ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
# OP Con II FEW Arty.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM — 12 JULY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
[1] 93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 65	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
12th Avn Gp (Tan Son Nhut)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
42 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 66	Mar 67
287 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
268 Avn Bn		
498 Med Co Air Amb	*	Sep 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66

[1] Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

NOTES

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM) and E Btry (Avn) 82 Arty of the 1st Cav Div (AM). The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air-traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

12 JULY 1967

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITY

SOUTH VIETNAM

BIEN HOA

3 SQ F-100	51 ACFT
1 SQ F-102	6 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	53 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT
*1 DET U-2	2 ACFT
1 SQ UC-123	19 ACFT
*1 DET DC-130	2 ACFT

BINH THUY

1 SQ O-1	30 ACFT
O-2	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4 SQ F-4	77 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2 SQ C-7	27 ACFT
*8 DETs C-130	30 ACFT

DA NANG

1 SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	54 ACFT
O-2	4 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	8 ACFT
HH-43	1 ACFT
1 SQ HU-16	3 ACFT
3 SQ F-4	52 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1 SQ O-1	45 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1 SQ U-10	14 ACFT
*1 DET C-130	3 ACFT
1 SQ AC-47	5 ACFT
C-47	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ EC-47	15 ACFT
1 SQ UH-1	13 ACFT

PHAN RANG

3 SQ F-100	57 ACFT
*1 DET B-57	21 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

PLEIKU

1 SQ C-47	6 ACFT
O-2B	14 ACFT
1 SQ A-1	17 ACFT
1 SQ EC-47	14 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

PHU CAT

2 SQ C-7	29 ACFT
2 SQ F-100	37 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	4 ACFT

TAN SON NHUT

2 SQ C-123	30 ACFT
2 SQ RF-4	38 ACFT
1 SQ EC-47	13 ACFT
1 SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	3 ACFT
1 DET RB-57	3 ACFT
C-47	2 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	15 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	27 ACFT

TUY HOA

3 SQ F-100	55 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

VUNG TAU

2 SQ C-7	29 ACFT

THAILAND

DON MUANG

1 DET F-102	3 ACFT

KORAT

4 SQ F-105	75 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	4 ACFT

U-TAPAO

1 WG KC-135	31 ACFT
*1 DET B-52	10 ACFT

TAKHLI

3 SQ F-105	54 ACFT
2 SQ EB-66	20 ACFT
1 DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UBON

3 SQ F-4	54 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET EC-121	6 ACFT
*4 DETs C-130	7 ACFT

UDORN

1 SQ F-104	16 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	9 ACFT
1 SQ A-1E	14 ACFT
1 SQ RF-4	24 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	7 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	7 ACFT
1 SQ HC-130	10 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
3 DETs C-130	2 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1 SQ A-26	9 ACFT
T-28	11 ACFT
UC-123	5 ACFT
U-10	8 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	19 ACFT

BANGKOK

1 DET F-102	1 ACFT
2 DETs C-130	3 ACFT

SUMMARY

HELICOPTERS

10	CH-3
15	HH-3
27	HH-43
13	UH-1

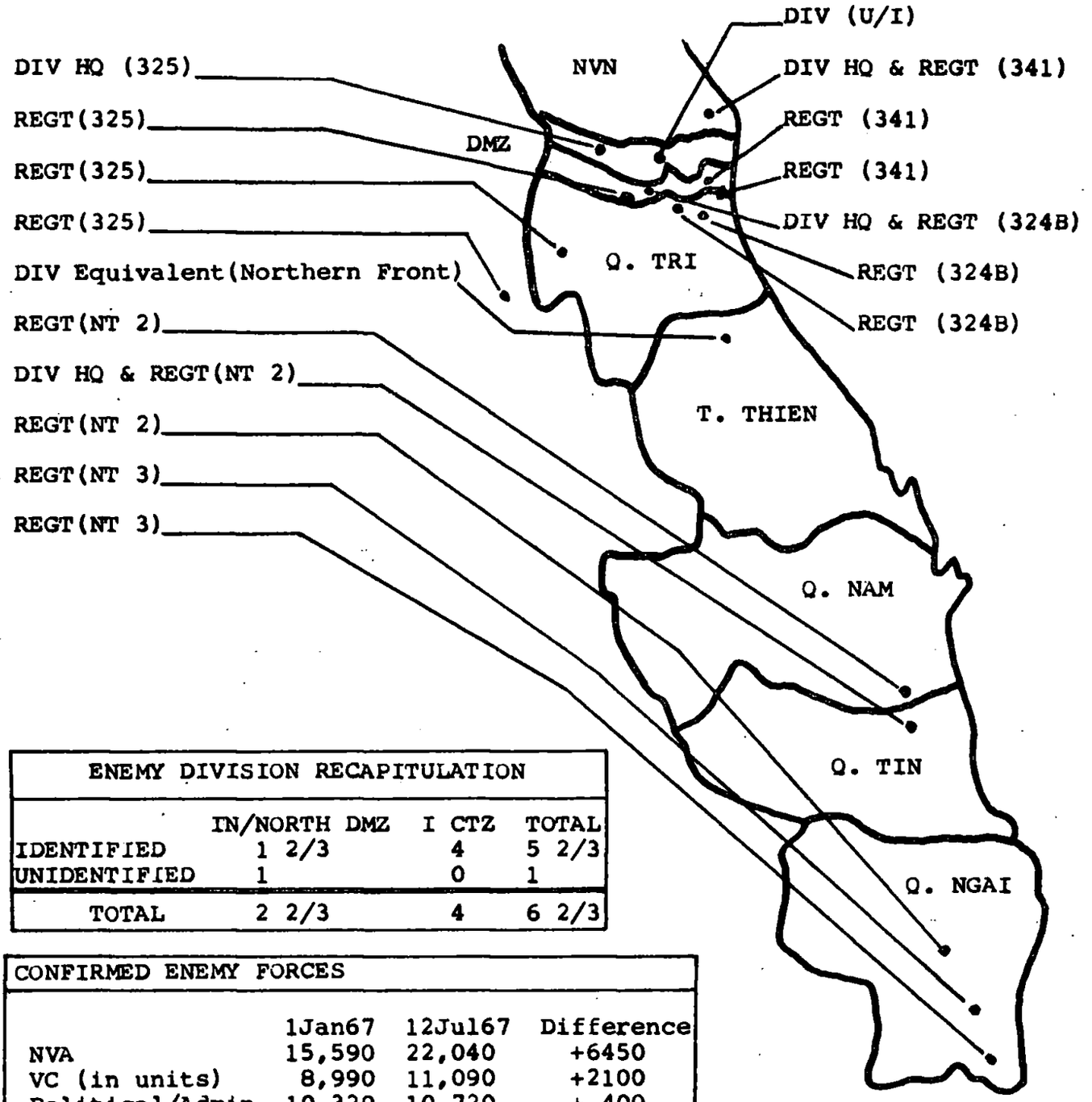
FIXED WING

31	A-1
61	B-52#
21	B-57
3	RB-57
20	EB-66
183	F-4
62	RF-4
2	U-2
200	F-100
24	RF-101
22	F-102
16	F-104
129	F-105
14	C-47
21	AC-47
85	C-7
24	UC-123
6	EC-121
62	C-123
104	C-130#
14	HC-130#
81	KC-135#
201	O-1
26	O-2
22	U-10
3	HU-16
9	A-26
42	EC-47
11	T-28
2	DC-130

Unclassified

ESTIMATED DEPLOYMENT OF MAJOR ENEMY UNITS

I CTZ, DMZ AREA, LAOS 12Jul67



ENEMY DIVISION RECAPITULATION			
	IN/NORTH DMZ	I CTZ	TOTAL
IDENTIFIED	1 2/3	4	5 2/3
UNIDENTIFIED	1	0	1
TOTAL	2 2/3	4	6 2/3

CONFIRMED ENEMY FORCES			
	1Jan67	12Jul67	Difference
NVA	15,590	22,040	+6450
VC (in units)	8,990	11,090	+2100
Political/Admin	10,320	10,720	+ 400
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
TOTAL	62,350	71,300	+8950
UNCONFIRMED IN AND IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF DMZ			
TOTAL	30,000	30,000	0
GRAND TOTAL	92,350	101,300	+8950

* The strength increase results from a combination of recruiting and infiltration. While data are not yet available for July, it is estimated that between 1 January 67 and 30 June 67 the strength increased 4,350 (36,504 gains less 32,154 losses) as follows:

GAINS		LOSSES	
Recruiting	11,442	KIA	21,424
Infiltration	25,062	DOW	7,498
		POW	1,906
		Rallied	1,326
TOTAL	36,504		32,154

Unclassified

missing 1

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
DMZ (1)	1	2	5	5	-	-	5,600	-	5,600
Quang Tri (2)	-	4	14	-	10	-	9,775	3,200	12,975
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	8	-	3,065	10,010	13,075
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	2	8	5	8	-	5,400	2,590	7,990
Quang Ngai (5)	-	3	13	-	10	-	7,390	3,860	11,250
Total	2	12	50	10	42	-	33,130	27,450	60,580
POLITICAL									7,600
ADMIN SERVICES									3,120
									71,300

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 10 NVA Bn's	5,600
Quang Tri	Includes 4 NVA Regt Hq, 14 NVA Bn's	9,075
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,700
		22,040

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt
(5) 2d VC Regt, 1st VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

11 JULY 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	281,554*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	166,012#	58.96	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,867#	15.22	25.82	
FMF PACIFIC	123,145#	43.73	74.18	
III MAF	74,494@	26.45	44.87	60.49

* 30 APRIL 1967
# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT
@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	654	587	1,241	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	627	556	1,183	95.32	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	267	159	426	34.32	36.01	
FMF PACIFIC	360	397	757	60.99	93.98	
VIETNAM	188	251	439	35.37	37.10	57.99

* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD 1 JUNE 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

11 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER JR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-164	LTCOL	D. R. MCKITRICK

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. H. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	MAJ	R. HEMMINGWAY
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. N. TOOKER
HMM-364	MAJ	R. K. THOMPSON
HMH-462	CWO	H. D. GATES

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
JUL 11 1967
22040/25
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

11 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL	B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. J. BARRETT JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL	G. ROSS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	J. J. MARRON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. LANEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS, G-3		
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. R. MCCARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. E. HAMMERBECK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	L. G. SNYDER

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. C. THOMAS JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. W. TAYLOR
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	W. A. FLEMING
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	E. R. ROGAL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	H. WOLF

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. V. HANES
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. A. MORRIS
VMA-211	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	F. T. WATTS JR
VMFA-115	MAJOR	G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	W. H. HEINTZ JR
VMFA-542	MAJOR	F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. VALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3	MAJOR	K. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-262	LTCOL	U. SHADRICK
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. GROVER, JR.
HMM-361	LTCOL	E. W. TRAUT
HMM-363	MAJOR	M. E. DAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. L. PHILLIPS
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. K. KIRBY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. COWPER

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,461	69,968	74,429
DANANG	(2,242)	(34,032)	(36,274)
CHU LAI	(839)	(10,162)	(11,001)
PHU BAI	(705)	(10,715)	(11,420)
DONG HA	(675)	(15,059)	(15,734)
SLF's	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,840	73,960	78,800
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	370	3,046	3,416

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 833 EVENTS OF 9JUL67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 11 JULY 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,734
USN 732

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/9 (OPN BUFFALO)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 2/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW/BUFFALO) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK/BUFFALO) SLF BRAVO

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,420
USN 793

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,274
USN 1,468

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 11,001
USN 423

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN LAKE)
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,800 #	3,619
III MAF	74,429 #	3,416
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,340
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,061
US NAVY		21,179
US AIRFORCE		7,404
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,858
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(33,235)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(17,403)
VNPF		(22,762)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs	209,311

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,887	102
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC 9,546
USN 219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 2,001
USN 359

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 11 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,020	25,621	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
449	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,610	2,074	3,402

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 10JUL67.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

11 JULY 1967

SLF ALPHA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	60	1581	7	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	109	1778	8	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN BEAR CLAW

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-164				
(LTCOL D. R. MCKITRICK)	39	164	1	3
TOTALS	98	1677	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

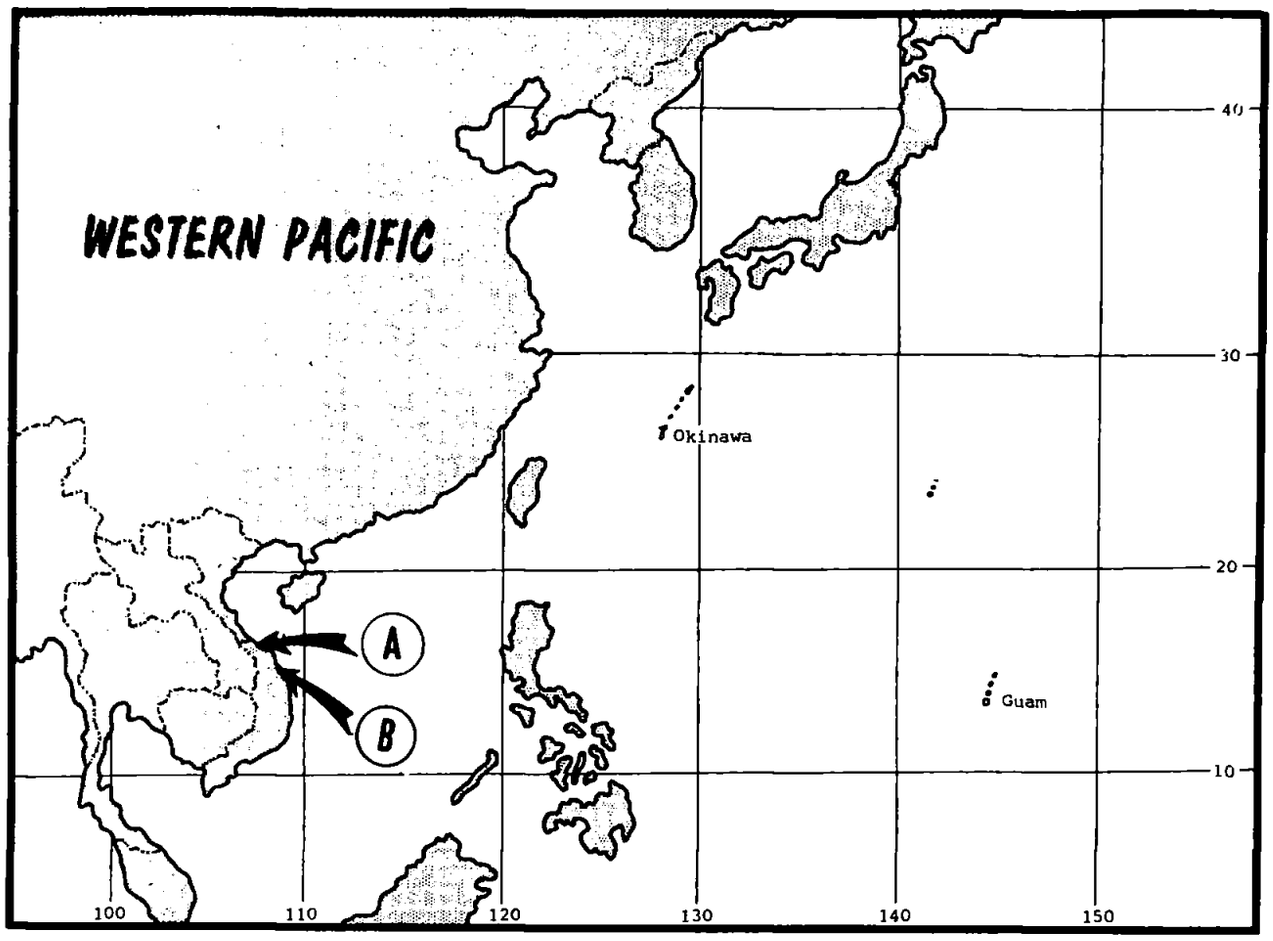
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

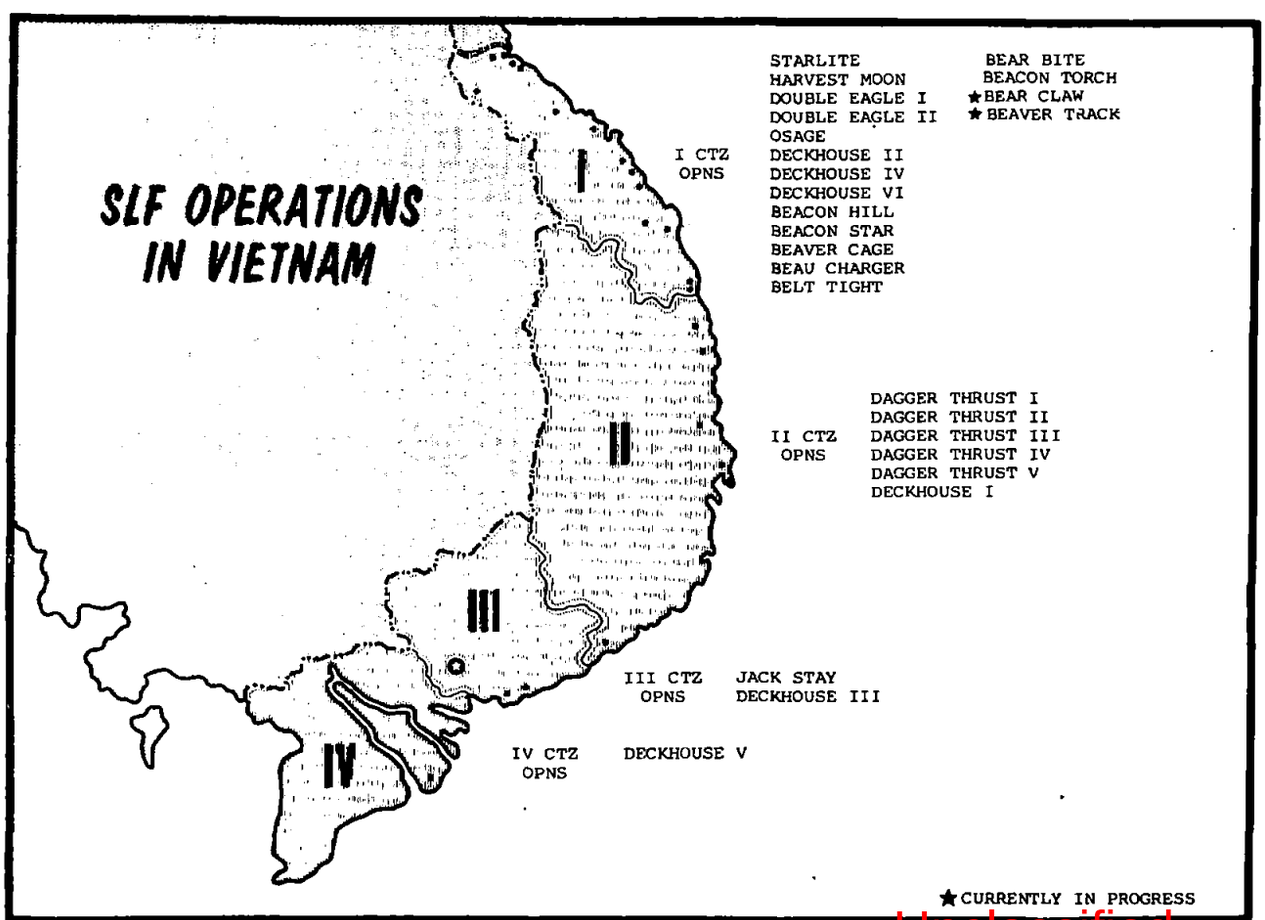
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

11 JULY 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

11 JULY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	283,600
NAVY (VNN)	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	7,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,300
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,200
TOTAL RVN FORCES	606,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	318,889
NAVY	27,411
AIR FORCE	53,065
MARINE CORPS	78,725
COAST GUARD	498
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	478,588

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,594
AUSTRALIA	5,785
NEW ZEALAND	373
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,061
THAILAND	230
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	54,086

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,138,974

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 6 JULY 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

11 JULY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	STATIC SCTY	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH		1							
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			2		1				
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3a	1						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1							
HUE CITY AREA		1b	1b	1b					3
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	1		2				
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	1	5		3		3

★SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 1-8 JULY 1967
NOTES: a LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
b LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES 11 July 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE								IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	42	-	33,130	27,450	60,580
II	3	9	39	13	59	31	31,080	16,895	47,975
III	3	13	47	8	45	28	32,247	17,650	49,897
IV	-	2	21	1	75	11	18,920	50,765	69,685
Total	8	36	157	32	221	70	115,377	112,760	228,137

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	24,813
Total	292,125

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	22,040
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's	20,395
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,890
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,325

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Battalion, 2 VC Battalion; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4120

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

DISTRIB[redacted] OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PA[redacted]

10 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 7/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	13/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		13/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F4B						
VMFA-115		14/F4B						
VMFA-542		14/F4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF9J			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					10/F-4B			
VMA-121					37/A-4C/E			
HMM-164								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-262	17/CH-46A							
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			22/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		1/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33								
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							10/A4C	10/A4C # #
VMF-334							5/F-8C 8/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							10/CH-46A	
HMH-462							13/CH-53	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/T1A		
VMF(AW-212						6/UH-34D 9/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (360)	72	116		16	55	10	81	10
HELICOPTERS (397)	100	67	84	1		6	98	41

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET.
@ DONG HA
\# AT DONG HA

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 10 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,477	70,017	74,494 #
DANANG	(2,290)	(35,369)	(37,659)
CHU LAI.	(811)	(8,975)	(9,786)
PHU BAI.	(706)	(10,722)	(11,428)
DONG HA.	(670)	(14,951)	(15,621)
SLF's.	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA.	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO.	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	4,856	74,009	78,865
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967.			***80,500
31 AUG 1967.			***80,500
30 SEP 1967.			74,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	372	2,913	3,285

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 832 EVENTS OF 10 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 10 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,621

USN 729

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 1/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 2/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW/BUFFALO) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK/BUFFALO) SLF BRAVO

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,428

USN 794

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,659

USN 1,378

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,786

USN 384

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN LAKE)
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	78,865 #	3,488
III MAF	74,494 #	3,285
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,405
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,061
US NAVY		21,048
US AIRFORCE		7,404
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,630
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,438)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs	209,017

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	(BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,887	102
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC 9,546 USN 219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 2,001 USN 359

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,950	25,352	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
448	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
25,496	2,074	3,401

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 7JUL67.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

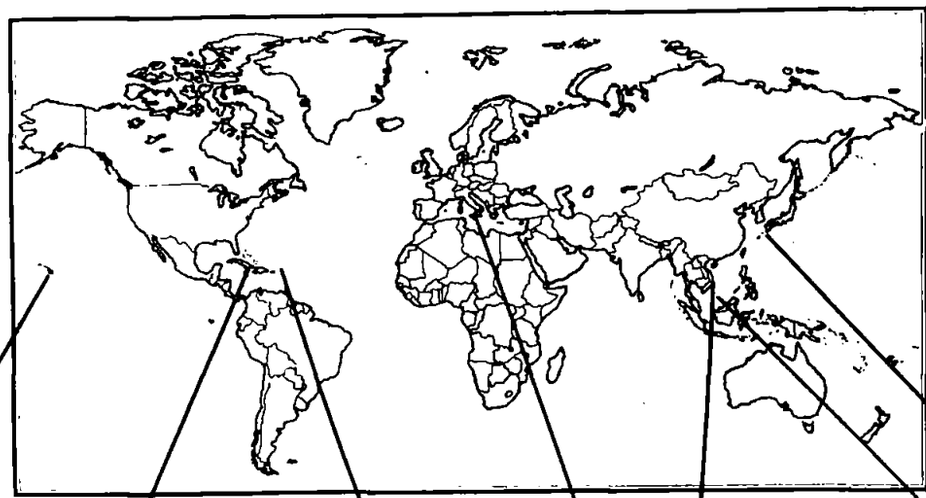
13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR TIMBAKIAN,
CRETE. ETA 15JUL.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAR CLAW)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 10 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		68	1	29JUN67									68	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		999	29	30JUN67													999	29				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	31MAY67									1278	188								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO.		1781		31MAY67									1781									
HQ, V MEF		64	1	22JUN67															64	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		87	8	22JUN67															87	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1280	41	22JUN67															1280	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		233	32	29JUN67															233	32		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		249	19	22JUN67													249	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		501	11	22JUN67									501	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		795	21	15JUN67	795	21																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2172	42	22JUN67	2172	42																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2234	65	22JUN67					2234	65												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		356	6	22JUN67	365	6																
1ST BATTALION		1059	46	22JUN67	1059	46																
2D BATTALION		1025	56	22JUN67	1025	56																
3D BATTALION		1043	48	22JUN67	1043	48																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5	15JUN67							246	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1641	101	1JUL67																	1641	101
2D BATTALION	1	1572	91	25MAY67																	1572	91
3D BATTALION		1152	58	29JUN67							1152	58										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	5	29JUN67					243	5												
1ST BATTALION		1098	58	29JUN67					1098	58												
2D BATTALION		1066	59	29JUN67					1066	59												
3D BATTALION		1101	54	29JUN67							1101	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		261	6	22JUN67	261	6																
1ST BATTALION		1052	49	22JUN67	1052	49																
2D BATTALION		1109	50	22JUN67	1109	50																
3D BATTALION		990	59	22JUN67	990	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		260	6	22JUN67	260	6																
1ST BATTALION		1086	51	22JUN67	1086	51																
2D BATTALION		1091	52	22JUN67	1091	52																
3D BATTALION		1072	52	22JUN67	1072	52																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		237	4	29JUN67							237	4										
1ST BATTALION		1086	54	22JUN67							1086	54										
2D BATTALION		1079	56	23JUN67							1079	56										
3D BATTALION		1100	53	22JUN67							1100	53										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		588	14	22JUN67									588	14								
1ST BATTALION		1117	55	29JUN67							1117	55										
2D BATTALION		1052	53	29JUN67					1052	53												
3D BATTALION		1121	57	22JUN							1121	57										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	3	22JUN67															224	3		
1ST BATTALION		1562	62	29JUN67													1562	62				
2D BATTALION		796	35	22JUN67															796	35		
3D BATTALION		799	35	22JUN67															799	35		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		287	3	22JUN67															287	3		
1ST BATTALION		875	35	22JUN67															875	35		
2D BATTALION		1029	31	22JUN67															1029	31		
3D BATTALION		1016	35	22JUN67															1016	35		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		273	7	22JUN67	273	7																
1ST BATTALION		645	15	22JUN67	645	15																
2D BATTALION		720	15	22JUN67	720	15																
3D BATTALION		640	14	22JUN67	640	14																
4TH BATTALION		535	10	22JUN67	535	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67							1093	19										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		241	4	8JUN67															241	4		
1ST BATTALION		653	10	22JUN67									653	10								
2D BATTALION		405	9	22JUL67															405	9		
3D BATTALION		527	10	22JUN67															527	10		
4TH BATTALION		374	7	22JUN67															374	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67	128	3																
HQ BTRY, 3D FAG		146		22JUN67															146			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		155	4	22JUN67	155	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67									150	3								
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		176		22JUN67															176			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		225	3	22JUN67	225	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		183	2	22JUN67															183	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67	121																	
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		532	27	22JUN67	532	27																
3D RECON BN		670	35	29JUN67					670	35												
5TH RECON BN		338	8	22JUN67									58	1					280	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		182	6	22JUN67	182	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		112	3	22JUN67															112	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		435	7	22JUN67	435	7																
3D AT BN		418	8	22JUN67					418	8												
5TH AT BN		319	5	22JUN67									49	1					270	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		734	13	22JUN67	734	13																
3D TANK BN		660	14	22JUN67					660	14												
5TH TANK BN		769	12	22JUN67									110	1					659	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		815	16	22JUN67							815	16										
3D AMTRAC BN		830	13	22JUN67	830	13																
5TH AMTRAC BN		762	11	22JUN67									126	1					636	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		246	3	22JUN67	246	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		751	12	22JUN67	751	12																
3D ENGR BN		940	14	10JUN67							940	14										
5TH ENGR BN		556	12	22JUN67									47	1					509	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1103	19	22JUN67	1103	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1105	15	22JUN67			1105	15														
11TH ENGR BN		1251	21	22JUN67							1251	21										
13TH ENGR BN		999	15	22JUN67															999	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		167		22JUN67	167																	
3D BRIDGE CO		167		22JUN67																		
5TH BRIDGE CO		178		22JUN67															178			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		333	7	22JUN67	333	7																
3D MT BN		426	7	29JUN67					426	7												
5TH MT BN		229	5	22JUN67									41	1					188	4		
7TH MT BN		374	7	22JUN67			374	7														
9TH MT BN		439	9	29JUN67							439	9										
11TH MT BN		448	8	22JUN67	448	8																
13TH MT BN		350	6	23JUN67															350	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		426	2	29JUN67	194												232	2				
5TH COMM BN		692	9	22JUN67	692	9																
7TH COMM BN		1134	28	22JUN67			1134	28														
9TH COMM BN		714	9	22JUN67									228	2					486	7		
1ST ANGLICO		276	8	29JUN67													147	2			129	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		488	2	22JUN67	488	2																
3D SP BN		585	32	22JUN67					585	32												
5TH SP BN		353	19	22JUN67									34	7							319	12
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		782	20	15JUN67	782	20																
3D MP BN		688	7	22JUN67	688	7																
5TH MP BN		270	5	22JUN67																	270	5
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1396	31	22JUN67	1396	31																
SUPPLY BN		1501	17	22JUN67	1501	17																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		217	9	22JUN67	217	9																
MAINT BN		988		22JUN67	988																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1926	29	22JUN67					1926	29												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1089	38	22JUN67			1089	38														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1166	47	29JUN67									1166	47								
SUPPLY BN		1598	26	29JUN67									1598	26								
MAINT BN		2149		29JUN67									2149									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		607	29	3JUN67															607	29		
SUPPLY BN		740	13	3JUN67															740	13		
MAINT BN		685		3JUN67															685			
5TH SERVICE BN		583	19	22JUN67															583	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		981	18	22JUN67									981	18								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		368		22JUN67															368			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		161	307	22JUN67	161	307																
3D MED BN		156	325	22JUN67					156	325												
5TH MED BN		101	163	22JUN67									6	5					95	158		
1ST HOSP CO		45	89	23JUN67			45	89														
5TH HOSP CO		39	40	21JUN67															39	40		
1ST DENT CO			76	22JUN67		76																
3D DENT CO			82	22JUN67		82																
5TH DENT CO			29	29JUN67														10		19		
11TH DENT CO			60	22JUN67		60																
13TH DENT CO			28	29JUN67																28		
15TH DENT CO		4	46	22JUN67															4	46		
17TH DENT CO		3	35	22JUN67															3	35		
USMC		94,450			30,492		3,747		11,139		13,807		11,612				3,189		16,533		3,931	
USN		4,172			1,363		177		702		497		338				124		756		215	
GROUND TOTAL		98,622			31,855		3,924		11,841		14,304		11,950				3,313		17,289		4,146	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		5JAN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1273	39	29JUN67	1273	39																
MASS-2		226	2	22JUN67	226	2																
MASS-3		208	3	22JUN67			208	3														
MACS-4		261	3	23JUN67	261	3																
1ST LAAM BN		576	14	22JUN67	576	14																
2D LAAM BN		579	14	22JUN67			579	14														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		726	19	22JUN67	726	19																
WERS-17		275		22JUN67	275																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		462		23JUN67	462																	
MABS-11		530	25	22JUN67	530	25																
VMCJ-1		369		23JUN67	369																	
VMA(AW)-232		225	1	22JUN67	225	1																
VMA(AW)-235		207	5	23JUN67	207	5																
VMA(AW)-242		321	4	22JUN67	321	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		576		22JUN67			576															
MABS-12		724	40	22JUN67			724	40														
MATCU-67		100		22JUN67			100															
VMA-211		233	1	22JUN67			233	1														
VMA-223		239	1	22JUN67			239	1														
VMA-311		233	1	22JUN67			233	1														
VMA(AW)-533		278	1	22JUN67			278	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		423		22JUN67			423															
MABS-13		607	32	22JUN67			607	32														
VMFA-115		365	1	22JUN67			365	1														
VMFA-314		358	1	22JUN67			358	1														
VMFA-542		348	2	22JUN67			348	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		661		22JUN67	661																	
MABS-16		816	45	22JUN67	816	45																
MATCU-62		64		22JUN67							64											
MATCU-68		88		22JUN67	88																	
VMO-2		206	2	22JUN67	206	2																
VMO-3		201	2	22JUN67					201	2												
HMM-163		230	3	22JUN67					230	3												
HMM-262		249	1	22JUN67	249	1																
HMM-265		222	2	22JUN67					222	2												
HMM-361		223	1	22JUN67	223	1																
HMM-363		228	1	22JUN67							228	1										
HMH-463		262	1	22JUN67	262	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		372	1	29JUN67			372	1														
MABS-36		593	33	22JUN67			593	33														
VMO-6		239	1	29JUN67			239	1														
HMM-165		245	1	22JUN67			245	1														
HMM-263		243	3	22JUN67			243	3														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		487	1	22JUN67									44		443	1						
MABS-15		458	28	22JUN67											458	28						
H&HS, IWAKUNI		396	320	1JUL67											396	320						
H&HS, FUTEMA		244	61	23MAR67									244	61								
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		9MAR67											33							
MACS-6		232	2	22JUN67									232	2								
MATCU-60		69		22JUN67											69							
MATCU-66		44		21JUN67									44									
VMGR-152		533	6	22JUN67	104								429	6								
HMM-164	1	203	4	29JUN67																	203	4
HMM-362	1	246	1	22JUN67																	246	1
VMA-121		222	5	22JUN67											222	5						
VMFA-323		380	5	22JUN67											380	1						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		99		29JUN67													99					
MACS-2		231		30JUN67													231					
MATCU-70																						
VMF(AW)-212		227	1	29JUN67													227	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1058	6	29JUN67															1058	6		
MACS-1		301	1	29JUN67															301	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		238		29JUN67															238			
MACS-7																						
MASS-5		197		29JUN67															197			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		562	12	29JUN67															562	12		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		41		13APR67															41			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		462	1	29JUN67															462	1		
HMMT-301		277	1	29JUN67															277	1		
HMMT-302		309		29JUN67															309			
VMO-5		261	3	29JUN67															261	3		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		573		29JUN67															573			
MABS-33		424	2	29JUN67															424	2		
MATCU-65		77		29JUN67															77			
VMCJ-3		442	1	29JUN67															442	1		
VMFA-122		366	2	29JUN67															366	2		
VMF-334		297	1	29JUN67															297	1		
VMA-214		267	1	29JUN67															267	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		895	1	29JUN67															895	1		
WERS-37		287	24	29JUN67															287	24		
VMGR-352		473	1	29JUN67															473	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		227	1	29JUN67															227	1		
MABS-56	3																					
HMM-364		228	1	29JUN67															228	1		
HMH-462		160	1	29JUN67															160	1		
HMH-561	3																					
USMC		28,695			8,060		6,963		653		292		993		2,001		631		8,653		449	
USN		800			162		136		7		1		69		359		1		60		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,495			8,222		7,099		660		293		1,062		2,360		632		8,713		454	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,450	30,492	3,747	11,139	13,807	11,612		3,189	16,533	3,931
	USN	4,172	1,363	177	702	497	338		124	756	215
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,695	8,060	6,963	653	292	993	2,001	631	8,653	449
	USN	800	162	136	7	1	69	359	1	60	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,145	38,552	10,710	11,792	14,099	12,605	2,001	3,820	25,186	4,380
	USN	4,972	1,525	313	709	498	407	359	125	816	220

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,444	70,271	74,715#
DANANG	(2,271)	(35,455)	(37,726)
CHU LAI.	(808)	(9,028)	(9,836)
PHU BAI.	(698)	(10,770)	(11,468)
DONG HA.	(667)	(15,018)	(15,685)
SLF's.	207	3,455	3,662
SLF ALPHA.	(109)	(1,778)	(1,887)
SLF BRAVO.	(98)	(1,677)	(1,775)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	4,823	74,263	79,086
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967.			***80,500
31 AUG 1967.			***80,500
30 SEP 1967.			74,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	372	2,895	3,267

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 830 EVENTS OF 6 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 8 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS*

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,685

USN 730

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/9 (OPN BUFFALO)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 2/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK) SLF BRAVO

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,468

USN 780

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,726

USN 1,378

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,836

USN 379

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN LAKE)
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,086#	3,470
III MAF	74,715#	3,267
SLF's	3,662	197
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,578
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,061
US NAVY.		21,030
US AIRFORCE		7,404
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,630
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,438)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	209,176

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,887	102
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,775	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
9,546	219

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
2,001	359

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,950	25,352	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
448	655	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
24,739	2,074	3,368

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 7JUL67.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

8 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	60	1581	7	94
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	49	197	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	109	1778	8	94

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN BEAR CLAW

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
LTCOL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-164				
(LTCOL D. R. MCKITRICK)	39	164	1	3
TOTALS	98	1677	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

8 JULY 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,462		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	214		
NMCB- 1	829		
NMCB- 3			872
NMCB- 4	879		
NMCB- 7	882		
NMCB- 8		852	
NMCB- 11			873*
NMCB- 62			775
NMCB- 71		756	
NMCB- 74	835		
NMCB-133	771		
OTHER	1,566		
TOTALS	13,432	1,608	2,520

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W
AS OF: 3 JULY 1967.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 17,560

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		899	9	29JUN67	899	9																
HQ SQDN		67		29JUN67	67																	
USMC		966			966																	
USN		9			9																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		975			975																	

FORCE TROOPS

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
HQ CO	1	475	13	29JUN67			475	13														
2D FSR		2821	26	29JUN67			2746	26									37		39			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY	2	163	5	29JUN67			162	5					1									
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	29JUN67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	29JUN67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		788	8	29JUN67			696	8							39		27		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		846	13	29JUN67			760	12									43		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON BN		157	2	29JUN67			157	2														
2D RADIO BN		328	2	29JUN67			328	2														
2D ANGLICO		289	14	29JUN67			241	13							48	1						
2D BRIDGE CO		158	2	29JUN67			158	2														
2D TOPO CO		123	2	29JUN67			123	2														
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	19	29JUN67			20	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	5	29JUN67			5	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	29	29JUN67			2	29														
8TH COMM BN		631	10	29JUN67			631	10														
8TH MT BN		378	4	29JUN67			310	4									35		33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1208	10	29JUN67			1061	9					147	1								
USMC		8,829					8,312						148		87		142		140			
USN		166					163						1		1				1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,995					8,475						149		88		142		141			

2D MARINE DIVISION

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS BN		1704	57	29JUN67			1664	57									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	3	29JUN67			237	3									9					
1ST BN		1163	44	29JUN67			1163	44														
2D BN		1321	50	29JUN67			458	16									863	34				
3D BN		661	32	29JUN67			661	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		210	4	29JUN67			208	4											2			
1ST BN		1041	36	29JUN67			113	5											928	31		
2D BN		1199	32	29JUN67			1199	32														
3D BN		865	24	29JUN67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	29JUN67			227	4														
1ST BN		567	38	29JUN67			567	38														
2D BN		494	38	29JUN67			494	38														
3D BN		523	39	29JUN67			523	39														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		237	7	29JUN67			225	7									12					
1ST BN		640	10	29JUN67			640	10														
2D BN		490	9	29JUN67			360	7											130	2		
3D BN		706	14	29JUN67			582	13									124	1				
4TH BN		678	10	29JUN67			527	10							151							
2D SERVICE BN		1109	22	29JUN67			1030	22									39		40			
2D AT BN		388	7	29JUN67			345	6									21		22	1		
2D MT BN		276	5	29JUN67			276	5														
2D RECON BN		367	11	29JUN67			321	9									24	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		743	17	29JUN67			648	17									47		48			
2D SP BN		468	15	29JUN67			371	13									48	1	49	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		129	150	29JUN67			110	130									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	75	29JUN67			3	71										2		2		
USMC		16,455					12,952								1,016		1,218		1,269			
USN		753					632								24		49		48			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		17,208					13,584								1,040		1,267		1,317			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		935	30	29JUN67					935	30												
MASS-1		216		29JUN67					216													
MACS-5		220	3	29JUN67			220	3														
MACS-8		233		29JUN67					233													
MACS-9		247		29JUN67							247											
3D LAAM BN		801	11	29JUN67					801	11												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1585	14	29JUN67					1585	14												
WERS-27		329		29JUN67					329													
VMT-1		198		29JUN67					198													
VMCJ-2		443		29JUN67					443													
VMGR-252		368		29JUN67					368													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
HMMS-14		565		29JUN67					565													
MABS-14		404	15	29JUN67					404	15												
MATCU-61		46		29JUN67					46													
VMA(AW)-224		327	1	29JUN67					327	1												
VMA(AW)-225		341	1	29JUN67					341	1												
MAG-24																						
HMMS-24		595		29JUN67					595													
MABS-24		512	16	29JUN67					512	16												
VMA-332		262	1	29JUN67					262	1												
VMFA-513		399	1	29JUN67					399	1												
VMFA-531		388		29JUN67					388													
MAG-26																						
HMMS-26		579		29JUN67			579															
MABS-26		676	37	29JUN67			676	37														
VMO-1		239	1	29JUN67			239	1														
MATCU-64		79		29JUN67			79															
HMM-161		233	3	29JUN67			233	3														
HMM-162		302		29JUN67			302															
HMM-261		222		29JUN67			222															
HMM-264		159		29JUN67			67										92					
HMM-365		256		29JUN67			256															
HMH-461		208		29JUN67			208															
MAG-31																						
HMMS-31		564		29JUN67							564											
MABS-31		548	14	29JUN67							548	14										
MATCU-69		63		29JUN67							63											
VMA-324		263	1	29JUN67							263	1										
VMA-331		287	2	29JUN67							287	2										
VMF(AW)-451		265	1	29JUN67							265	1										
MAG-32																						
HMMS-32		587		29JUN67							587											
MABS-32		593	38	29JUN67							593	38										
MATCU-63		85		29JUN67							85											
VMFA-251		374	1	29JUN67							374	1										
VMFA-312		363	1	29JUN67							363	1										
VMA-333		258	1	29JUN67							258	1										
	USMC	16,617					3,081		8,947		4,497						92					
	USN	193					44		90		59											
2D MAW TOTAL		16,810					3,125		9,037		4,556						92					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	966	966								
	USN	9	9								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,829		8,312			148	87	142	140	
	USN	166		163			1	1		1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,455		12,952				1,016	1,318	1,269	
	USN	753		632				24	49	48	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,617		3,081	8,947	4,497			92		
	USN	193		44	90	59					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,867	966	24,345	8,947	4,497	148	1,103	1,452	1,409	
	USN	1,121	9	839	90	59	1	25	49	49	

NOTES: 1. ON BOARD STRENGTH FIGURES INCLUDE 37 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.

2. AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN
1-67

8 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35	M60 7.62 MG
26	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
8	M40 106MM RR
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
20	M422 ¼T MITE
10	M35 2½T TRK
31	M54 5T TRK
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2	M51 DUMP TRK
1	TD-15 TRACTOR
1	DUKW
3	M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT
NONE

LOCATION
ENR TIMBAKIAN, CRETE.
ETA 15JUL.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA	(APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL	(APA-194)
USS UVALDE	(AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE	(LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL	(LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY	(LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE
1-67

23 JUNE 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35	M60 7.62 MG
26	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
8	M40 106MM RR
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
20	M422 ¼T MITE
10	M35 2½T TRK
31	M54 5T TRK
2	M43 AMBULANCE
2	M51 DUMP TRK
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT
6 UH-34D

LOCATION
AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(APA-249)
USS VERMILLION	(AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN	(LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD	(LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY	(LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY	(LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

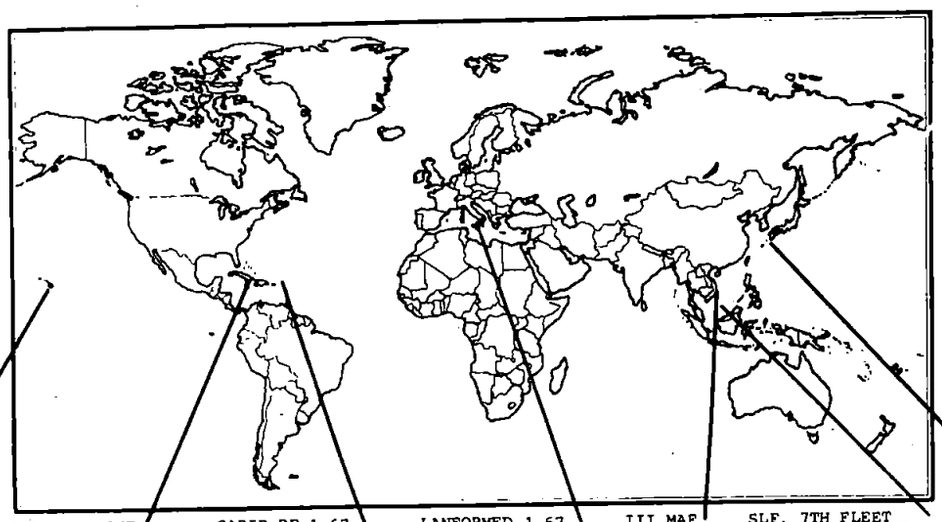
CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TARANTO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAR CLAW)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
P... JOURNAL
122040/25
JUL 1 1967
HIST... REFERENCE SECT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

7 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER JR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	LTCOL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-164	LTCOL	D. R. MCKITRICK

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. H. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	MAJ	R. HEMMINGWAY
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. N. TOOKER
HMM-364	MAJ	R. K. THOMPSON
HMH-462	CWO	H. D. GATES

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

7 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-323			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54				6		12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	14		13					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		24	1				
155MM GUN (SP)	12	6		4	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	34		60	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	40		49		5		10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 7/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	13/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		13/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F4B						
VMFA-115		14/F4B						
VMFA-542		14/F4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF9J			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					10/F-4B			
VMA-121					37/A-4C/E			
HMM-164								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-262	17/CH-46A							
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			22/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/UH-34D 1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33								
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A4C	
VMF-334							5/F-8C 8/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							10/CH-46A	
HMH-462							13/CH-53	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/T1A 6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW-212						9/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (360)	72	116		16	55	10	91	
HELICOPTERS (397)	100	67	84	1		6	98	41

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET.
@ DONG HA

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,443	70,458	74,901#
DANANG	(2,268)	(35,536)	(37,804)
CHU LAI.	(815)	(9,254)	(10,069)
PHU BAI.	(690)	(10,594)	(11,284)
DONG HA.	(670)	(15,074)	(15,744)
SLF's.	206	3,436	3,642
SLF ALPHA.	(107)	(1,754)	(1,861)
SLF BRAVO.	(99)	(1,682)	(1,781)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	4,821	74,431	79,252
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JUL 1967.			***80,500
31 AUG 1967.			***80,500
30 SEP 1967.			74,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	371	2,755	3,126

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 829 EVENTS OF 5 JULY 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 7 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,744

USN 630

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/9 (OPN BUFFALO)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 2/9 (OPN BUFFALO)
- 3/4 (OPN BUFFALO)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW) SLF ALPHA
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK) SLF BRAVO

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,284

USN 749

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,804

USN 1,373

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN ELLIOT)
- 2/1 (OPN ELLIOT)
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN ELLIOT)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 10,069

USN 374

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN LAKE)
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 JUL 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,252#	3,331
III MAF	74,901#	3,126
SLF's	3,642	199
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,873
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,061
US NAVY.		21,084
US AIRFORCE		7,404
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,469
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,630
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,438)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	209,521

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,861	104
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,781	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,174	218

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,972	300

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,885	25,273	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
443	653	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
24,686	2,074	3,364

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 6JUL67.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

7 JULY 1967

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	283,600
NAVY (VNN)	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	7,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,300
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,200
TOTAL RVN FORCES	606,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	301,907
NAVY	27,812
AIR FORCE	55,599
MARINE CORPS	79,451
COAST GUARD	472
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	465,241

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,612
AUSTRALIA	5,769
NEW ZEALAND	379
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,664
THAILAND	230
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	54,097

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,125,638

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 27 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

7 JULY 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT	STATIC SECURITY	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	4	2	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	4	4	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	STATIC SCTY	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH		1							
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1/1A		1				
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		2/1a	1						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1/1b	1		1				
HUE CITY AREA									1/2c
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2d	2	1d	1				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	2		2				
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	1	5		3		3

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 1 JULY 1967.
NOTES: a LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
b LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
c LAM SON 75 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
d QUYET THANG 105 (S&D OPN) (TAM KY AREA).

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	C. D. MIZE
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. F. GOOD
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. MAC DONALD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. WEILER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGEN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. JAMES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	HARPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLS

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. PEABODY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. SANTEE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	F. D. MC CARTHY

LANFORCARIB
LANFORMED
GTMODEFOR

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. D. BOLINE
ACOS G-3	MAJOR	P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. E. MCNEIL
ACOS G-3	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR	W. E. FITCH
VMA(AW)-224	MAJOR	A. W. LAVIGNE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	E. M. GUELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. R. JILLISKY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. E. MC CALEB
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. A. SEAVER
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. T. TULIPANE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. T. BRUCE
VMO-1	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-161	LTCOL	W. D. WATSON
HMM-162	MAJ	C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	MAJOR	R. H. NELSON
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. W. LINDLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR	R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	MAJOR	R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. B. CREW
VMFA-251	MAJOR	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	MAJOR	J. G. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	MAJOR	H. P. JONES

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 JULY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-225	23 /A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 4 /A-6A							8 A-6A *
MAG-24	2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A4C							
VMFA-513	14 /F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D					
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D					
VMO-1			7/UH-1E					2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
			19 /UH-1B					
HMM-161			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-162			25/UH-34D/JE					
HMM-261			14 /CH-46A-D					
HMM-264			25 /UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-365			1 /UH-34D					
			25 /CH-46D					
HMH-461			11 /CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S							
H&MS-27	2/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		35/A-4B-E						
VMA-331		22/A4E						
VMF(AW)-451		14/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E 5 /F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (267)	135	116	2				6	8
HELICOPTER (159)			151			6		2
* AT YUMA								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			6	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	94			11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

6 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLER JR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	LTCOL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR W. O. BEARD
HMM-164	LTCOL D. R. MCKITRICK

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. H. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	MAJ R. HEMMINGWAY
VMF-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. N. TOOKER
HMM-364	MAJ R. K. THOMPSON
HMH-462	CWO H. D. GATES

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122 0410/25
JUL 6 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,458	70,487	74,945 #
DANANG	(2,278)	(35,543)	(37,821)
CHU LAI	(809)	(9,085)	(9,894)
PHU BAI	(697)	(10,781)	(11,478)
DONG HA	(674)	(15,078)	(15,752)
SLF's	206	3,436	3,642
SLF ALPHA	(107)	(1,754)	(1,861)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,682)	(1,781)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	4,836	74,460	79,296
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUN 1967			***80,500
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			74,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . .	372	2,754	3,126

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 828 EVENTS OF 4JUL67.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 6 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,752

USN 631

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/9 (OPN CIMARRON)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 2/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/4 (OPN CIMARRON)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW) SLF ALPHA (OPCON 1ST MARDIV)
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK) SLF BRAVO (OPCON 3D MARDIV)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,478

USN 740

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,821

USN 1,371

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN ELLIOT)
- 2/1 (OPN ELLIOT)
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN ELLIOT)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,894

USN 384

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 30 JUN 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,296#	3,331
III MAF	74,945#	3,122
SLF's	3,642	199
MACV STAFF.	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,917
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	19,973
US NAVY.		21,078
US AIRFORCE		7,412
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,518
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,630
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,438)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	209,528

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,861	104
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,781	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,174	218

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,972	300

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,861	25,191	55/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
439	651	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
24,579	2,072	3,352

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 5JUL67.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

6 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1602	7	83
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	47	165	1	3
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	106	1767	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN BEAR CLAW

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:
LTCOL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	169	1	3
TOTALS	99	1682	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

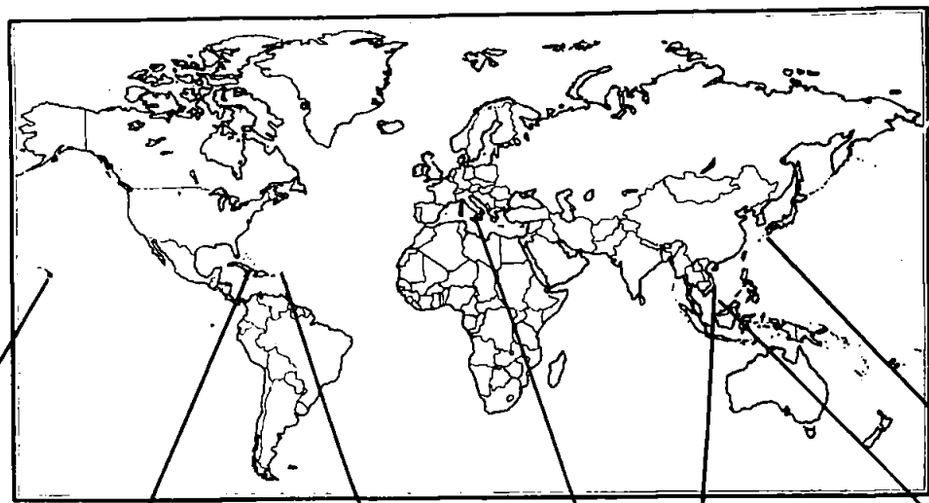
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TARANTO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAR CLAW)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER JR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	H. D. WORTMAN
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-164	LTCOL	D. R. MCKITRICK

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. H. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	MAJ	R. HEMMINGWAY
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. N. TOOKER
HMM-364	MAJ	R. K. THOMPSON
HMH-462	CWO	H. D. GATES

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	C. M. WALLACE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL	B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. J. BARRETT JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL	G. ROSS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	J. J. MARRON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. LANEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	H. E. SPIELMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. R. MCCARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. E. HAMMERBECK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	L. G. SNYDER

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. C. THOMAS JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. W. TAYLOR
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	W. A. FLEMING
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	E. R. ROGAL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	H. WOLF

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. V. HANES
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. A. MORRIS
VMA-211	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	F. T. WATTS JR
VMFA-115	MAJOR	G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	W. H. HEINTZ JR
VMFA-542	MAJOR	F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. VALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3	MAJOR	K. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-262	LTCOL	U. SHADRICK
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. GROVER, JR.
HMM-361	LTCOL	E. W. TRAUT
HMM-363	MAJOR	M. E. DAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. L. PHILLIPS
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. K. KIRBY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. COWPER

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-323			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		78				12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	16		13					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		24					
155MM GUN (SP)	12	6		9	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		9	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	36		73	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	41		54				10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				6	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 7/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	12/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F4B						
VMFA-115		13/F4B						
VMFA-542		14/F4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF9J			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					16/F-4B			
VMA-121					20/A-4C			
HMM-164								18/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-262	20/CH-46A							
HMM-265			21/CH-46A					
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			23/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36		1/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33								
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A4C	
VMF-334							12/F-8C	
MAG-56							5/F-4J	
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							6/CH-46A	
HMH-462							12/CH-53	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/T1A 6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW-212						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (356)	71	114		16	44	12	95	
HELICOPTERS (399)	103	67	87	1		6	93	42

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET.
@ DONG HA

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,471	70,510	74,981 #
DANANG	(2,281)	(35,529)	(37,810)
CHU LAI	(819)	(9,123)	(9,942)
PHU BAI	(697)	(10,780)	(11,477)
DONG HA	(674)	(15,078)	(15,761)
SLF's	206	3,436	3,642
SLF ALPHA	(107)	(1,754)	(1,861)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,682)	(1,781)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	187	544	731
MACV STAFF	(99)	(59)	(194)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(26)	(36)	(62)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(45)	(22)	(67)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(125)	(139)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	4,864	74,490	79,354
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUN 1967			***80,500
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			74,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . .	372	2,752	3,124

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 825 EVENTS OF 3JUL67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 APRIL 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 5 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,761

USN 631

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/9 (OPN CIMARRON)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 2/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/4 (OPN CIMARRON)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

1/3 (OPN BEAR CLAW) SLF ALPHA (OPCON 1ST MARDIV)
2/3 (OPN BEAVER TRACK) SLF BRAVO (OPCON 3D MARDIV)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,477

USN 738

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,810

USN 1,373

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,942

USN 382

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 30 JUN 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	79,354#	3,329
III MAF	74,981#	3,124
SLF's	3,642	199
MACV STAFF	194	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	62	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	67	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	139	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,953
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,973
US NAVY		21,076
US AIRFORCE		7,412
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,518
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,630
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,438)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs	209,562

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3, HMM-362 (UH-34D)) (OPN BEAR CLAW)	1,861	104
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3, HMM-164 (CH-46A)) (OPN BEAVER TRACK)	1,781	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,174	218

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,972	300

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 5 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,847	25,081	62/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
439	651	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
24,579	2,072	3,352

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 3JUL67

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

5 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1602	7	83
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	47	165	1	3
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	106	1767	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
OPN BEAR CLAW

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	169	1	3
TOTALS	99	1682	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE IN I CTZ
(OPN BEAVER TRACK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

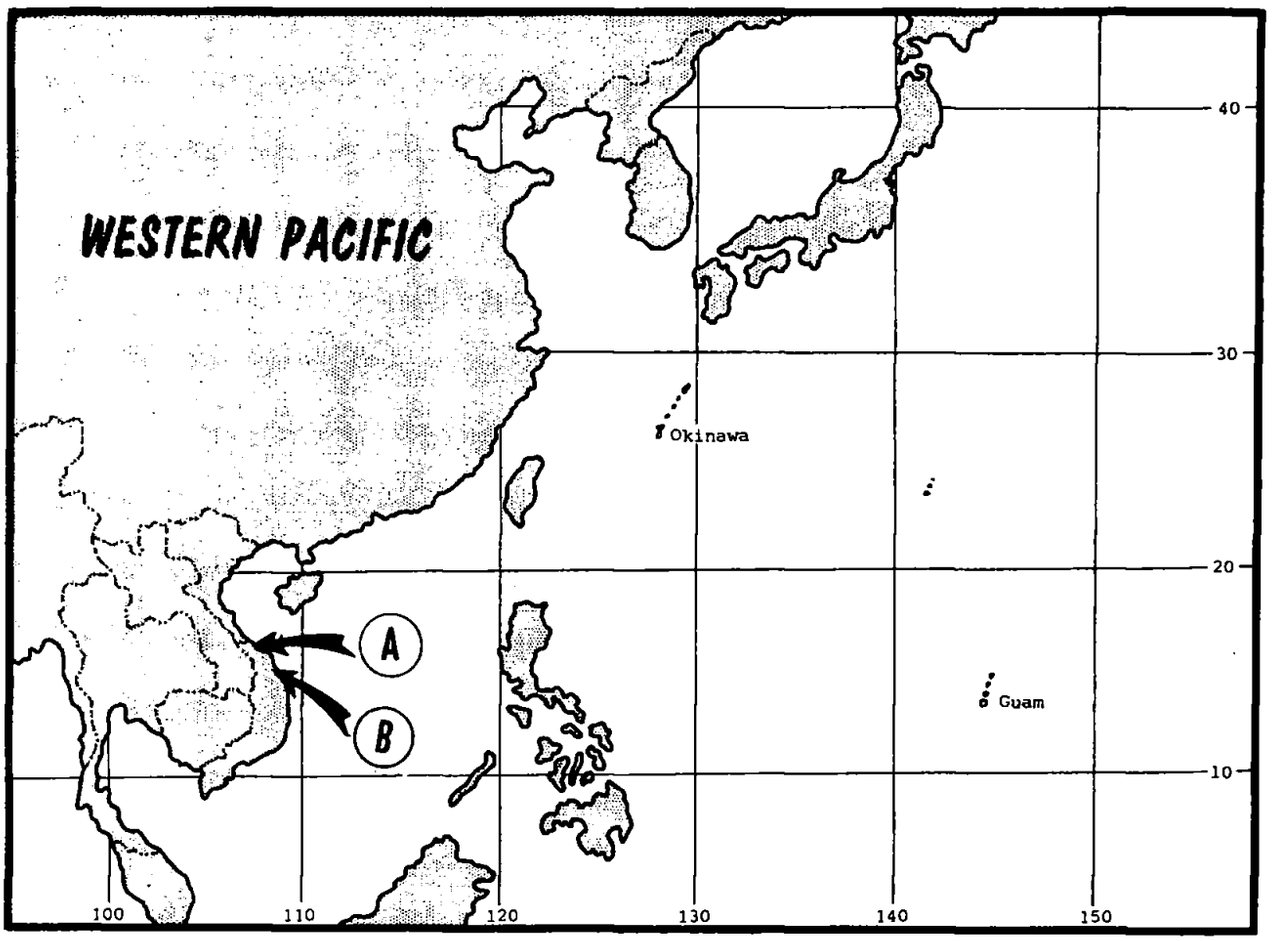
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

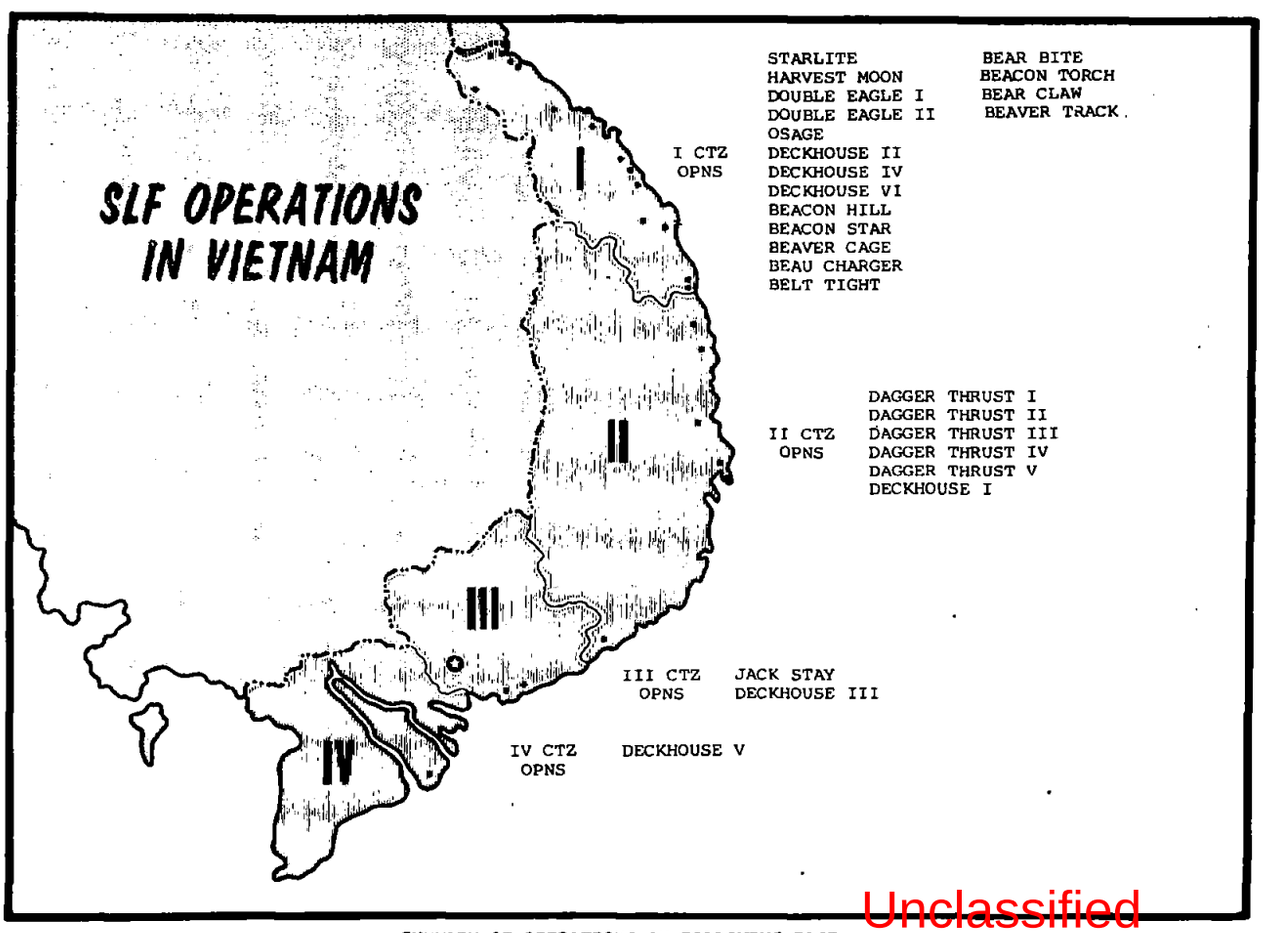
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

5 JULY 1967





Unclassified

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITY

SOUTH VIETNAM

BIEN HOA

3	SQ F-100	51 ACFT
1	SQ F-102	6 ACFT
1	SQ O-1	53 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1	DET AC-47	4 ACFT
*1	DET U-2	2 ACFT
1	SQ UC-123	18 ACFT
1	DET DC-130	2 ACFT

BINH THUY

1	SQ O-1	30 ACFT
	O-2	4 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1	DET AC-47	4 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4	SQ F-4	78 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2	SQ C-7	27 ACFT
*8	DETs C-130	25 ACFT

DA NANG

1	SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1	SQ O-1	55 ACFT
3	SQ F-4	47 ACFT
2	DET F-102	6 ACFT
1	DET HH-3	8 ACFT
	HH-43	1 ACFT
1	SQ HU-16	4 ACFT
*2	DETs C-130	2 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1	SQ O-1	45 ACFT
1	SQ C-123	16 ACFT
1	SQ U-10	15 ACFT
*1	DET C-130	4 ACFT
1	SQ AC-47	5 ACFT
	C-47	6 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1	SQ EC-47	15 ACFT
1	SQ UH-1	13 ACFT

PHAN RANG

3	SQ F-100	59 ACFT
*1	DET B-57	21 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT

PLEIKU

1	SQ C-47	6 ACFT
	O-2B	14 ACFT
1	SQ A-1	17 ACFT
1	SQ EC-47	14 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1	DET AC-47	4 ACFT

PHU CAT

2	SQ C-7	29 ACFT
2	SQ F-100	37 ACFT
*1	DET AC-47	4 ACFT

TAN SON NHUT

2	SQ C-123	29 ACFT
2	SQ RF-4	36 ACFT
1	SQ EC-47	13 ACFT
1	SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1	DET CH-3	3 ACFT
1	DET RB-57	3 ACFT
	C-47	2 ACFT
1	SQ RF-101	16 ACFT
*4	DET C-130	30 ACFT

TUY HOA

3	SQ F-100	55 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT

VUNG TAU

2	SQ C-7	28 ACFT

THAILAND

DON MUANG

1	DET F-102	3 ACFT
*1	DET C-130	1 ACFT

KORAT

4	SQ F-105	79 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT

U-TAPAO

1	WG KC-135	31 ACFT
*1	DET B-52	10 ACFT

TAKHLI

3	SQ F-105	56 ACFT
2	SQ EB-66	20 ACFT
1	DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UBON

3	SQ F-4	52 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1	DET EC-121	6 ACFT
*4	DETs C-130	6 ACFT

UDORN

1	SQ F-104	16 ACFT
1	SQ RF-101	10 ACFT
1	SQ A-1E	14 ACFT
1	SQ RF-4	24 ACFT
2	DETs F-102	7 ACFT
1	DET HH-3	7 ACFT
*1	DET CH-3	7 ACFT
1	SQ HC-130	10 ACFT
1	DET HH-43	2 ACFT
3	DETs C-130	3 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1	SQ A-26	8 ACFT
	T-28	11 ACFT
	UC-123	5 ACFT
	U-10	10 ACFT
1	SQ O-1	19 ACFT

BANGKOK

2	DETs F-102	4 ACFT
2	DETs C-130	2 ACFT

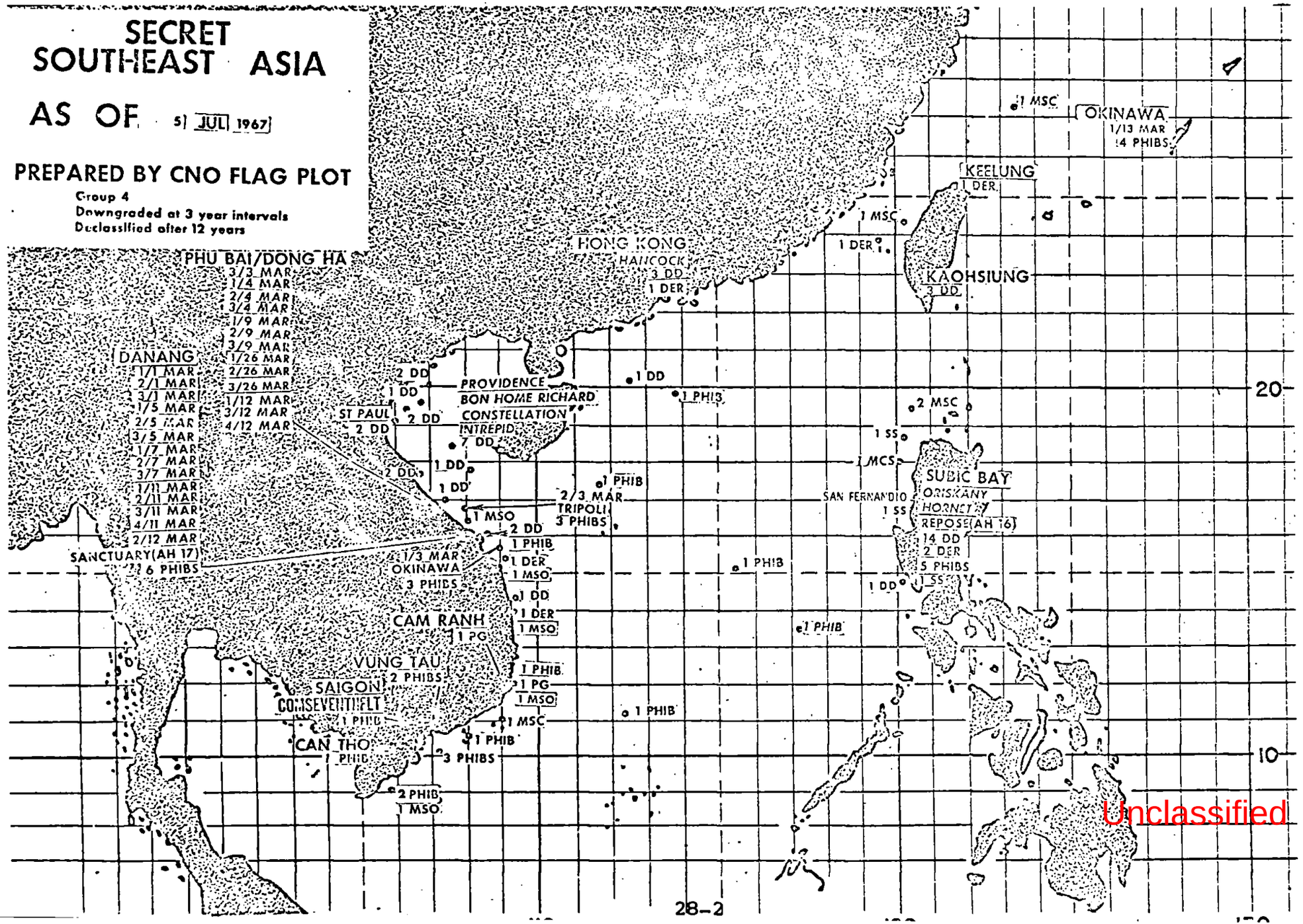
* TEMPORARY DUTY FROM OTHER LOCATIONS

\# COUNT INCLUDES ACFT IN SUPPORT OF SEA AT OTHER PACOM LOCATIONS.

SUMMARY

HELICOPTERS		FIXED WING			
10	CH-3	31	A-1	101	C-130#
15	HH-3	65	B-52#	14	HC-130#
25	HH-43	21	B-57	82	KC-135#
13	UH-1	3	RB-57	202	O-1
		20	EB-66	18	O-2B
		177	F-4	25	U-10
		60	RF-4	4	HU-16
		2	U-2	8	A-26
		202	F-100	42	EC-47
		26	RF-101	11	T-28
		26	F-102	2	DC-130
		16	F-104		
		135	F-105		
		14	C-47		
		21	AC-47		
		84	C-7		
		23	UC-123		
		6	EC-121		
		61	C-123		

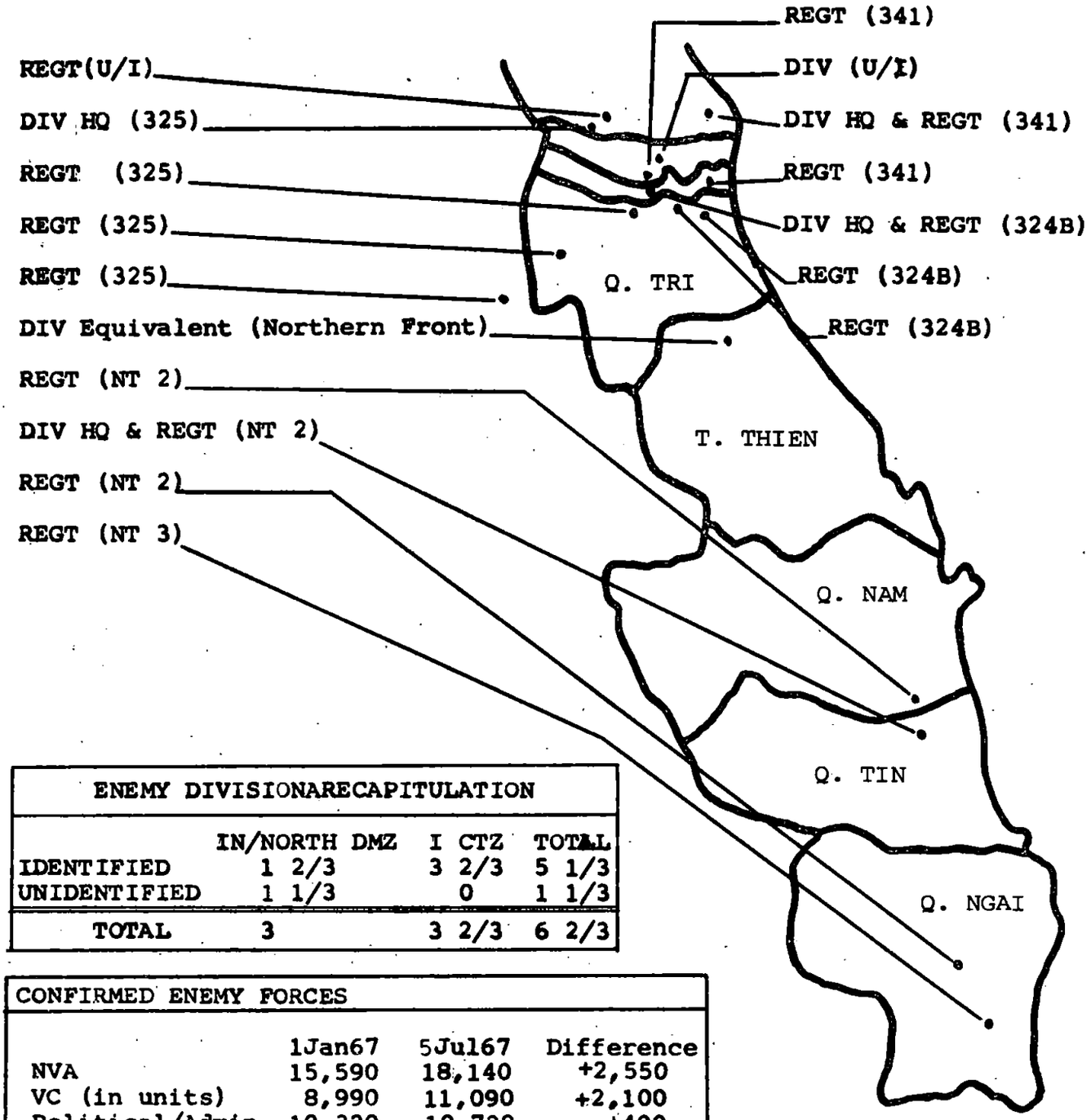
Unclassified


SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 5 JUL 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
PHU BAI/DONG HA
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
1/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
DANANG
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
2/12 MAR
SANCTUARY(AH 17)
6 PHIBS
HONG KONG
HANCOCK
3 DD
1 DER
KEELUNG
1 DER
1 MSC
1 DER
KAOHSIUNG
3 DD
1 MSC
OKINAWA
1/13 MAR
4 PHIBS
2 DD
1 DD
ST PAUL
2 DD
PROVIDENCE
BON HOME RICHARD
CONSTELLATION
INTREPID
7 DD
1 DD
1 PHIB
2 MSC
1 SS
MCS
SUBIC BAY
ORISKANY
HORNET
REPOSE(AH 16)
14 DD
2 DER
5 PHIBS
1 SS
SAN FERNANDIO
1 SS
1 DD
1 PHIB
2/3 MAR
TRIPOLI
3 PHIBS
1 MSO
2 DD
1 PHIB
1 DER
1 MSO
1 DD
1 DER
1 MSO
1/3 MAR
OKINAWA
3 PHIBS
CAM RANH
1 PG
VUNG TAU
2 PHIBS
SAIGON
COMSEVENTHFLT
1 PHIB
CAN THO
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PG
1 MSO
1 MSC
1 PHIB
3 PHIBS
2 PHIB
1 MSO
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
20
10
Unclassified

ESTIMATED DEPLOYMENT OF MAJOR ENEMY UNITS

5Jul67

I CTZ, DMZ AREA, LAOS



ENEMY DIVISIONARECAPITULATION			
	IN/NORTH DMZ	I CTZ	TOTAL
IDENTIFIED	1 2/3	3 2/3	5 1/3
UNIDENTIFIED	1 1/3	0	1 1/3
TOTAL	3	3 2/3	6 2/3

CONFIRMED ENEMY FORCES			
	1Jan67	5Jul67	Difference
NVA	15,590	18,140	+2,550
VC (in units)	8,990	11,090	+2,100
Political/Admin	10,320	10,720	+400
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
TOTAL	62,350	67,400	+5,050*
UNCONFIRMED IN AND IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF DMZ			
TOTAL	30,000	35,000	+5,000
GRAND TOTAL	92,350	102,400	+10,050

* The strength increase results from a combination of recruiting and infiltration. While data are not yet available for June, it is estimated that between 1 January 67 and 31 May 67 the strength increased 6,960 (33,812 gains less 26,852 losses) as follows:

GAINS		LOSSES	
Recruiting	9,535	KIA	17,964
From II CTZ	2,800	DOW	6,287
Infiltration	21,477	POW	1,545
		Rallied	1,056
TOTAL	33,812		26,852

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 JULY 1967

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,866*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,709	53.85	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,573	15.21	28.25	
FMF PACIFIC	108,136	38.86	71.75	
III MAF	74,679	26.68	49.55	69.06

* 31 MARCH 1967
# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT
@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	654	587	1,241	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	622	558	1,180	95.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	266	159	425	34.24	36.00	
FMF PACIFIC	356	399	755	60.83	64.00	
VIETNAM	185	281	466	37.55	39.49	61.72

* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD 1 JUNE 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 3 1967

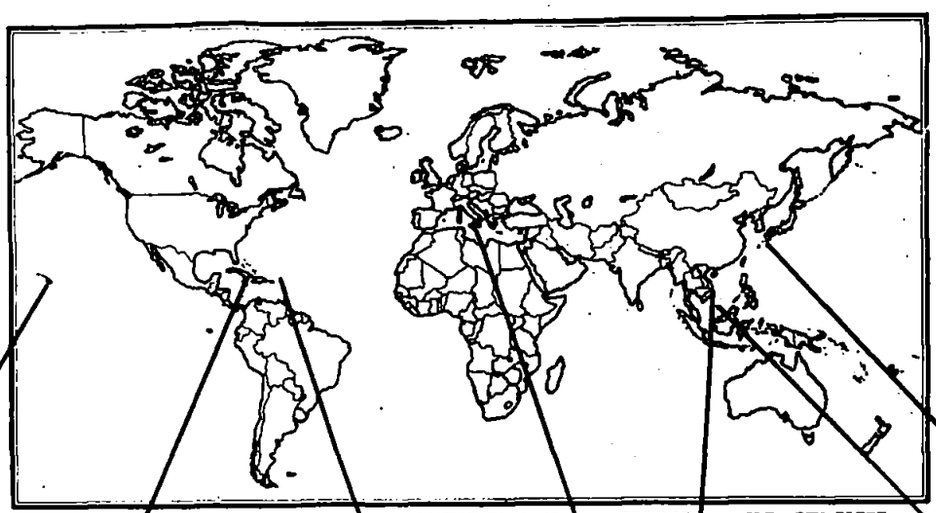
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 JULY 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
PROV BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 1-67
BLT 2/2 & HMM-264
AT VIEQUES

LANPORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT TARANTO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALPHA
OFF I CTZ

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5**	1		1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	1	5	9	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-364 & HMH-462 ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY & HMM-561 CADRES.
** INCLUDES 3 BNS 28TH MARINES ACTIVATED BUT NOT OPS READY.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

3 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	T. F. BENNER

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. H. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	MAJ	R. HEMMINGWAY
VMF-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. N. TOOKER
HMM-364	MAJ	R. K. THOMPSON
HMH-462	CWO	H. D. GATES

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. C. REIFFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	A. F. THOMPSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL	G. H. KELLER JR

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	H. D. WORTMAN
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. GROVER, JR.

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	MAJOR	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	C. M. WALLACE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	N. M. PACE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

3 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL	B. S. READ
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. J. BARRETT JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL	G. ROSS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	D. S. MALLORY

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	J. J. MARRON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. LANEY

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	L. C. SHEPHERD III
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	H. E. SPIELMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. R. MCCARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. WESTERMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. WILDER

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. VEST

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. E. HAMMERBECK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. FULHAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. MILES
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	L. G. SNYDER

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. C. THOMAS JR
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. GUSS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. W. TAYLOR
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	W. A. FLEMING
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	E. R. ROGAL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	H. WOLF

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. V. HANES
VMA-311	LTCOL	R. A. MORRIS
VMA-211	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	F. T. WATTS JR
VMFA-115	MAJOR	G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	W. H. HEINTZ JR
VMFA-542	MAJOR	F. L. FARRILL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. VALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3	MAJOR	K. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-262	LTCOL	U. SHADRICK
HMM-164	LTCOL	D. R. MCKITRICK
HMM-361	LTCOL	E. W. TRAUT
HMM-363	MAJOR	M. E. DAY
HMH-463	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. S. TOSDAL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. L. PHILLIPS
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. K. KIRBY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. COWPER

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB 15

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI☆	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1,2/1,3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3,2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5,2/5,3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7,2/7,3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26,3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28,3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

☆ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI☆	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		78				12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	20	16		13					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		24					
155MM GUN (SP)	12	6		9	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		9	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	36		73	2			10	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	41		54				10	1
LVTP-5	177	110		67				25	1
LVTH-6	18	12		6					

☆INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 JULY 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 7/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	12/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F4B						
VMFA-115		13/F4B						
VMFA-542		14/F4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF9J			
H&MS-15				1/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					16/F-4B			
VMA-121					20/A-4C			
HMM-265								21/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			19/UH-1E					
HMM-163			24/UH-34D					
HMM-262	20/CH-46A							
HMM-164			18/CH-46A					
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			23/UH-34D@					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
MAG-36		1/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33								
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A4C	
VMF-334							12/F-8C 5/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							6/CH-46A	
HMH-462							12/CH-53	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37								
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/T1A 6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW-212						11/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (356)	71	114		16	44	12	95	
HELICOPTERS (399)	103	67	84	1		6	93	45

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET.
@ DONG HA

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,487	70,477	74,964 #
DANANG	(2,274)	(35,621)	(37,895)
CHU LAI	(835)	(9,090)	(9,925)
PHU BAI	(710)	(10,744)	(11,454)
DONG HA	(668)	(15,022)	(15,690)
SLF's	206	3,436	3,642
SLF ALPHA	(107)	(1,754)	(1,861)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,682)	(1,781)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	187	544	731
MACV STAFF	(99)	(59)	(194)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(26)	(36)	(62)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(45)	(22)	(67)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(125)	(139)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	4,880	74,457	79,337
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 JUN 1967			***80,500
31 JUL 1967			***80,500
31 AUG 1967			***80,500
30 SEP 1967			74,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . .	368	2,720	3,088

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 825 EVENTS OF 1JUL67

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 APRIL 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 3 JULY 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,690
USN 599

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/9 (OPN CIMARRON)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 2/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/4 (OPN CIMARRON)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,454
USN 726

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,895
USN 1,375

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,925
USN 388

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 30 JUN 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	79,337	3,293
III MAF	74,964#	3,088
SLF's	3,642	199
MACV STAFF	194	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	62	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	67	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	139	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,713
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,973
US NAVY		19,959
US AIRFORCE		7,412
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,518
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,630
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,438)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,958)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs	208,205

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALPHA:	BLT 1/3, HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OFF I CTZ)	1,861	104
BRAVO:	BLT 2/3, HMM-265 (CH-46A) (OFF I CTZ)	1,781	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,174	218

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,972	300

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
\# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 3 JULY 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,805	24,940	61/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
433	651	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
24,235	2,072	3,363

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100
- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70
- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35
- 5 — Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30
- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

3 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	59	1602	7	83
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
HMM-362	47	165	1	3
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	106	1767	8	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
8	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
6	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS SEMINOLE	(AKA-104)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1513	8	83
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-265				
LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.	40	169	1	3
TOTALS	99	1682	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

21 CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

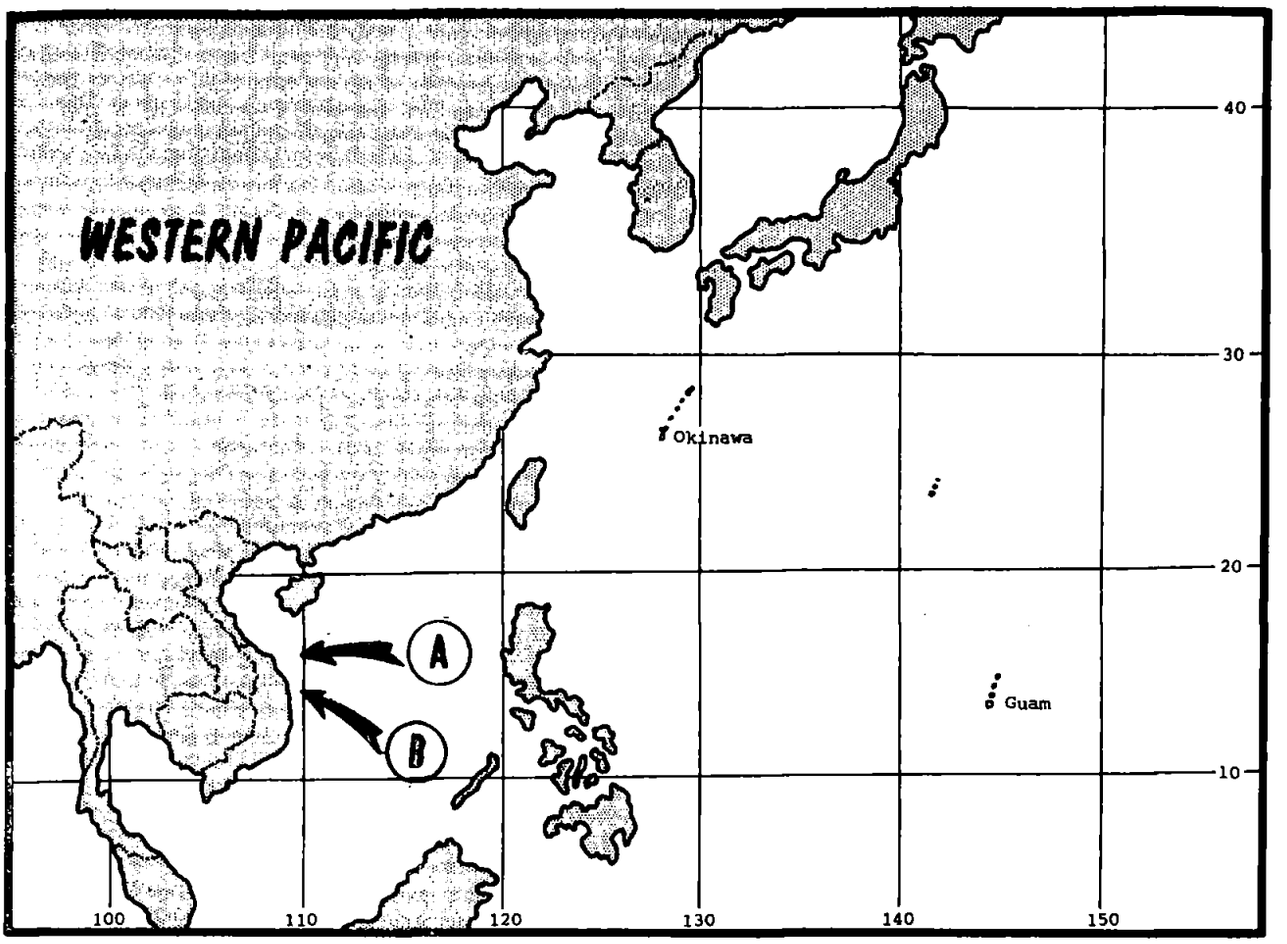
USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS OGDEN	(LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TOM GREEN CTY	(LST-1159)

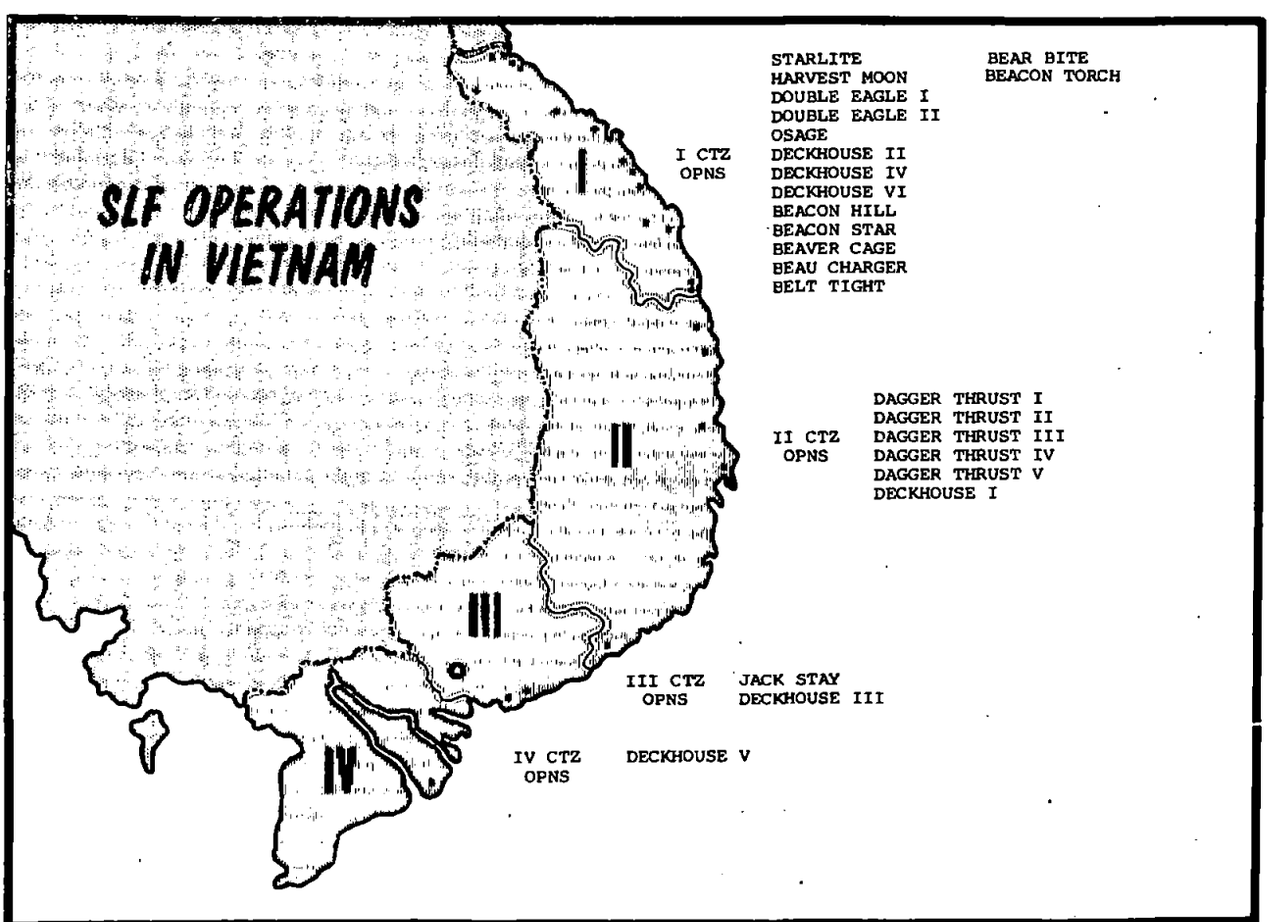
SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

3 JULY 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES 3 July 1967

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	10	44	10	42	-	29,230	27,450	56,680
II	3	10	42	13	59	31	32,780	16,895	49,675
III	3	13	47	8	45	28	32,247	17,650	49,897
IV	-	2	21	1	75	11	19,170	50,765	69,935
Total	8	35	154	32	221	70	113,427	112,760	226,187

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	24,813
Total	290,175

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 8 NVA Regt Hq, 36 NVA Bn's	18,140
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 42 NVA Bn's	22,095
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,890
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	49,125

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Battalion, 1 VC Battalion; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 5,770

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

missing Page 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS 3 July 1967

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	5	16	5	10	-	13,175	3,200	16,375
Thua Thien(2)	-	1	6	-	8	-	3,065	10,010	13,075
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (3)	-	2	8	5	8	-	5,400	2,590	7,990
Quang Ngai(4)	-	2	10	-	10	-	5,690	3,860	9,550
Total	2	10	44	10	42	-	29,230	27,450	56,680

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,120
Total	67,400

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 21 NVA Bn's	12,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
	Total NVA Personnel in I Corps	18,140

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt
(2) 6th NVA Regt
(3) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt
(4) 2d VC Regt, 1st VC Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,800

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

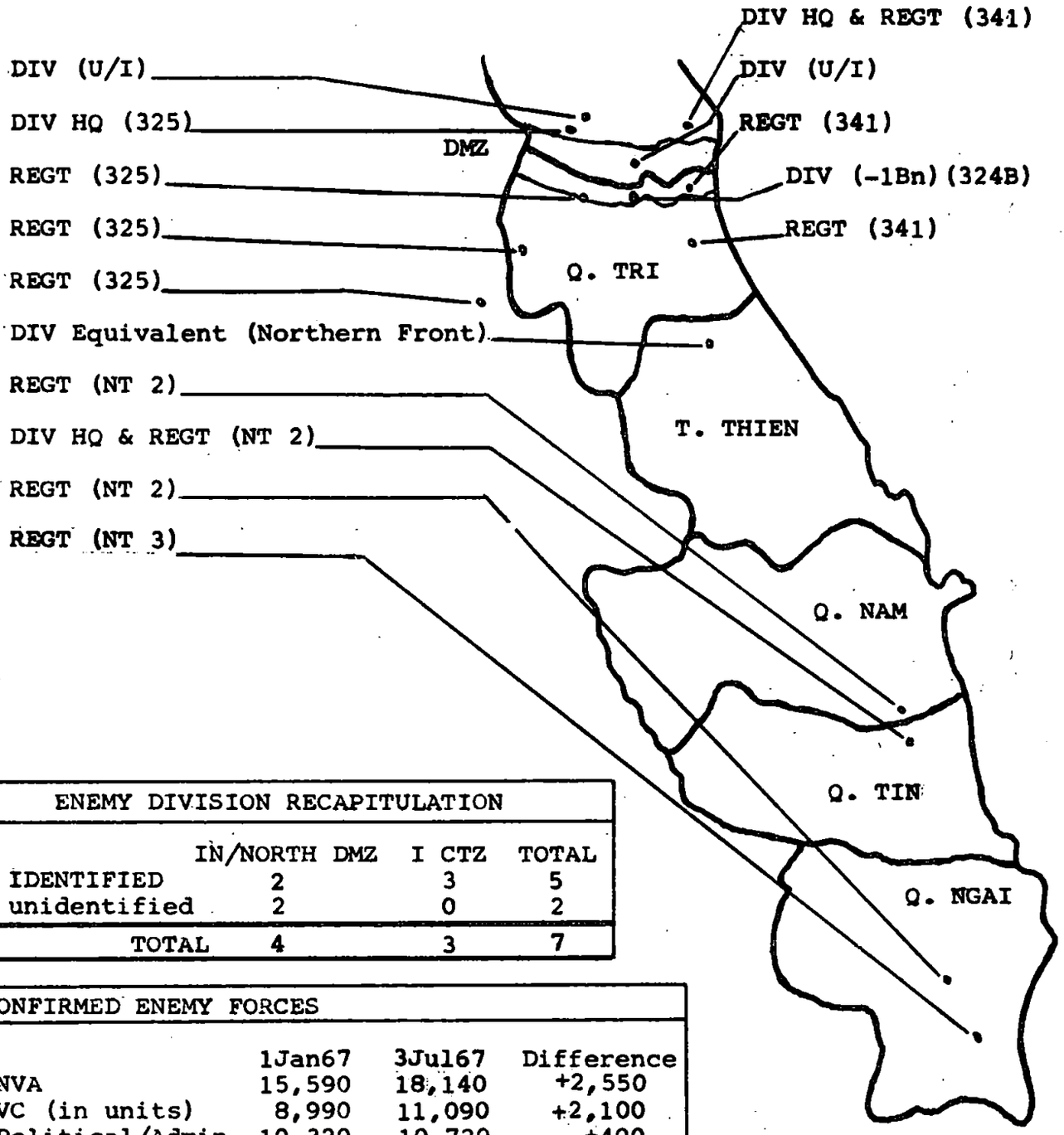
CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

ESTIMATED DEPLOYMENT OF MAJOR ENEMY UNITS

3Jul67

I CTZ, DMZ AREA, LAOS



ENEMY DIVISION RECAPITULATION			
	IN/NORTH DMZ	I CTZ	TOTAL
IDENTIFIED	2	3	5
unidentified	2	0	2
TOTAL	4	3	7

CONFIRMED ENEMY FORCES			
	1Jan67	3Jul67	Difference
NVA	15,590	18,140	+2,550
VC (in units)	8,990	11,090	+2,100
Political/Admin	10,320	10,720	+400
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
TOTAL	62,350	67,400	+5,050*
UNCONFIRMED IN AND IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF DMZ			
TOTAL	30,000	35,000	+5,000
GRAND TOTAL	92,350	102,400	+10,050

* The strength increase results from a combination of recruiting and infiltration. While data are not yet available for June, it is estimated that between 1 January 67 and 31 May 67 the strength increased 6,960 (33,812 gains less 26,852 losses) as follows:

GAINS		LOSSES	
Recruiting	9,535	KIA	17,964
From II CTZ	2,800	DOW	6,287
Infiltration	21,477	POW	1,545
		Rallied	1,056
TOTAL	33,812		26,852

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 JULY 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	C. D. MIZE
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. F. GOOD
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. MAC DONALD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. WEILER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGEN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. A. JAMES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	HARPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLS

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. PEABODY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. SANTEE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	F. D. MC CARTHY

LANFORCARIB
LANFORMED
GTMODEFOR

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. D. BOLINE
ACOS G-3	MAJOR	P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. E. MCNEIL
ACOS G-3	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR	W. E. FITCH
VMA(AW)-224	MAJOR	A. W. LAVIGNE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	E. M. GUELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. R. JILLISKY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. E. MC CALEB
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. A. SEAVER
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. T. TULIPANE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. T. BRUCE
VMO-1	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-161	LTCOL	W. D. WATSON
HMM-162	MAJ	C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	MAJOR	R. H. NELSON
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. W. LINDLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR	R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	MAJOR	R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. B. CREW
VMFA-251	MAJOR	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	MAJOR	J. G. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	MAJOR	H. P. JONES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

3 JULY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35	M60 7.62 MG
26	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
8	M40 106MM RR
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
20	M422 ¼T MITE
10	M35 2½T TRK
31	M54 5T TRK
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2	M51 DUMP TRK
1	TD-15 TRACTOR
1	DUKW
3	M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

AT TARANTO, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA	(APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL	(APA-194)
USS UVALDE	(AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE	(LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL	(LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY	(LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

23 JUNE 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9		
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35	M60 7.62 MG
26	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
8	M40 106MM RR
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
20	M422 ¼T MITE
10	M35 2½T TRK
31	M54 5T TRK
2	M43 AMBULANCE
2	M51 DUMP TRK
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER

AIRCRAFT

6 UH-34D

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(APA-249
USS VERMILLION	(AKA-107)
USS AUSTIN	(LPD-4)
USS LINDENWALD	(LSD-6)
USS DESOTO CTY	(LST-1171)
USS GRAHAM CTY	(LST-1176)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 JULY 1967

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 APRIL 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	14223	199987	**8914	148	**58282	*23137	148	*#258269	281554	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6755	128504	5183	-	40219	11938	-	168723	180661	64.17
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6037	115082	5131	-	40187	11168	-	155269	166437	59.11
SECURITY FORCES	511	11099	-	-	-	511	-	11099	11610	4.13
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(420)	(9293)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(420)	(-)	(9293)	(9713)	(3.46)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(19)	(973)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(19)	(-)	(973)	(992)	(.35)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(12)	(307)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12)	(-)	(307)	(319)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(60)	(526)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(60)	(-)	(526)	(586)	(.21)
MARINES AFLOAT	207	2323	52	-	32	259	-	2355	2614	.93
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3567	36351	2055	148	9506	5622	148	45857	51627	18.34
RECRUITS	-	8393	-	-	-	-	-	8393	8393	2.98
STUDENTS	1734	12825	1198	148	6072	2932	148	18897	21977	7.81
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(4209)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(4209)	(4209)	(1.50)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(53)	(1452)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(53)	(-)	(1452)	(1505)	(.53)
OTHER	(1681)	(7164)	(1198)	(148)	(6072)	(2879)	(148)	(13236)	(16263)	(5.78)
OVERHEAD	1501	13211	644	-	1679	2145	-	14890	17035	6.05
RECRUIT TRAINING	(357)	(4089)	(26)	(-)	(203)	(383)	(-)	(4292)	(4675)	(1.66)
STUDENTS	(1144)	(9122)	(618)	(-)	(1476)	(1762)	(-)	(10598)	(12360)	(4.39)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	322	1922	213	-	1755	545	-	3677	4222	1.50
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2409	13186	1054	-	5126	3463	-	18312	21775	7.73
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	371	3439	-	-	-	371	-	3439	3810	1.35
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1584	9397	854	-	5043	2438	-	14440	16878	5.99
JOINT AND LIAISON	454	350	200	-	83	654	-	433	1087	.39
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1492	21946	622	-	3431	2114	-	25377	27491	9.76
TRANSIENTS	1411	19451	594	-	3035	2005	-	22486	24491	8.70
PATIENTS	62	2401	28	-	388	90	-	2789	2879	1.02
PRISONERS	19	94	-	-	8	19	-	102	121	.04

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.
*# EXCLUDES 2412 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG.
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:

	OFF	ENL
FMF	257	614
SEC	19	145
RCTG	-	145
ICT	-	781
TOTAL	276	1685

ESTIMATED ACTUAL STRENGTH 30JUN67: 286,653

HIST REFERENCE COL
JUL 15 1981
HISTORICAL BRANCH
MARINE CORPS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/25
JUL 12 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

1 JULY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH STR USMC	AUTH STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT STR USMC	ACT STR USN	REPT DATE	READINESS PERS	READINESS MATL	READINESS TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67							30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1197	34	31JAN67	1280	41	22JUN67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67							31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09C	MP CO	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(101)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09F	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67							31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	1819	73					31MAR67
10A	HQCO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(224)	(3)	22JUN67	C-2	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
11	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(786)	(35)	22JUN67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
12	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(789)	(35)	22JUN67	C-4	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
55	28TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3793	171	1MAY67	3207	104					30JUN67
55A	HQCO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67	(287)	(3)	22JUN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(875)	(35)	22JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(1029)	(31)	22JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67	(1016)	(35)	22JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1020	20					31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(241)	(4)	22JUN67	C-3	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
15	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(405)	(9)	22JUN67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67	527	10	22JUN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(374)	(7)	22JUN67	C-3	C-4	C-2	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	((150))	((6))	31JAN67							31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	((112))	((2))	31JAN67							31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	1MAY67							30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	270	4	22JUN67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67							31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67							31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67							30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	509	11	22JUN67	C-2	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67							31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(138)		31JAN67							31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	138		1MAY67							30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	95	158	22JUN67	C-3	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67							31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67							30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	188	4	22JUN67	C-2	C-1	C-2	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67							31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67							30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	280	7	22JUN67	C-3	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67							31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67							30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	319	12	22JUN67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67							31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	NOTE 1	(67)		31JAN67							31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67							30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1089	30	31JAN67	583	19	22JUN67	C-1	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67							31MAR67
	FORCE TROOPS												
81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	157	7	1MAY67	64	1	22JUN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67	87	8	22JUN67	C-3	C-1	C-4	30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	636	10	22JUN67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67							31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	30CT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67							30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	1JUN67	486	7	22JUN67	C-2	C-2	C-2	31JUL67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	31JAN67							31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	30CT66	(226)		31JAN67							31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	30CT66	(237)		31JAN67							31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	999	15	22JUN67	C-1	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67	178		22JUN67	C-1	C-2	C-4	30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67	146		22JUN67	C-2	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67	176		23JUN67	C-2	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67	183	2	22JUN67	C-2	C-1	C-1	MAY67
					1								
					3								
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	409	8	31JAN67	350	6	22JUN67	C-2	C-4	C-2	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	782	15	31JAN67	659	11	22JUN67	C-2	C-3	C-2	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67							31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67							31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67							30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67							31MAR67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

1 JULY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH STR USMC	AUTH STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT STR USMC	ACT STR USN	RPT DATE	READINESS PERS	READINESS MATL	READINESS TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
32	8TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67							MAY67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67							MAY67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67							MAY67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67							MAY67
73	9TH SEPHULKFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67	368		22JUN67	C-1	C-1	C-4	30JUN67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	644	7	1MAY67	270	5	22JUN67	C-4	C-1	C-4	30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	4	46	22JUN67	C-1			31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67	3	35	22JUN67	C-4	C-1	C-4	30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67	39	40	21JUN67	C-4	C-2	C-4	30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67	112	3	22JUN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							11JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
	AVIATION UNITS												
41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	562	12	20JUN67	C-2	C-2	C-1	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	263	3	23JUN67	C-3		C-4	1JUL67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66	192		22JUN67	C-2	C-2	C-2	JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67	230	1	22JUN67	C-1			1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		67	1	22JUN67									67	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1001	30	22JUN67													1001	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	31MAY67									1278	188								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1781		31MAY67									1781									
HQ, V MEF	4	64	1	22JUN67															64	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP	4	87	8	22JUN67															87	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV	4																					
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	4	1280	41	22JUN67															1280	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		252	32	15JUN67															252	32		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		249	19	22JUN67													249	19				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		501	11	22JUN67									501	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		795	21	15JUN67	795	21																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2170	40	15JUN67	2170	40																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2229	69	15JUN67					2229	69												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		353	6	15JUN67	353	6																
1ST BATTALION		1018	53	15JUN67	1018	53																
2D BATTALION		1038	57	15JUN67	1038	57																
3D BATTALION		1019	50	15JUN67	1019	50																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5	15JUN67							246	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1649	101	22JUN67																	1649	101
2D BATTALION	1	1572	91	22MAY67																	1572	91
3D BATTALION		1163	61	22JUN67							1163	61										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	9	22JUN67					243	9												
1ST BATTALION		1017	58	22JUN67					1017	58												
2D BATTALION		1001	64	22JUN67					1001	64												
3D BATTALION		1075	60	22JUN67							1075	60										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		257	6	8JUN67	257	6																
1ST BATTALION		995	47	8JUN67	995	47																
2D BATTALION		1109	50	8JUN67	1109	50																
3D BATTALION		960	58	15JUN67	960	58																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	6	15JUN67	258	6																
1ST BATTALION		1063	51	15JUN67	1063	51																
2D BATTALION		1076	59	15JUN67	1076	59																
3D BATTALION		1072	53	15JUN67	1072	53																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		237	4	22JUN67							237	4										
1ST BATTALION		1076	58	22JUN67							1076	58										
2D BATTALION		1063	56	22JUN67							1063	56										
3D BATTALION		1066	54	15JUN67							1066	54										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		588	14	22JUN67	162	1							426	13								
1ST BATTALION		1123	56	22JUN67							1123	56										
2D BATTALION		1032	55	22JUN67					1032	55												
3D BATTALION		1133	58	15JUN67							1133	58										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	4	224	3	22JUN67															224	3		
1ST BATTALION		1572	67	15JUN67													1572	67				
2D BATTALION	4	796	35	22JUN67															796	35		
3D BATTALION	4	799	35	22JUN67															799	35		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO	4	287	3	22JUN67															287	3		
1ST BATTALION	4	875	35	22JUN67															875	35		
2D BATTALION	4	1029	31	22JUN67															1029	31		
3D BATTALION	4	1016	35	22JUN67															1016	35		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		274	7	15JUN67	274	7																
1ST BATTALION		645	15	15JUN67	645	15																
2D BATTALION		707	14	15JUN67	707	14																
3D BATTALION		654	14	15JUN67	654	14																
4TH BATTALION		535	10	15JUN67	535	10																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67							1093	19										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY	4	241	4	8JUN67															241	4		
1ST BATTALION		653	10	22JUN67									653	10								
2D BATTALION	4	405	9	22JUN67															405	9		
3D BATTALION	4	527	10	22JUN67															527	10		
4TH BATTALION	4	374	7	22JUN67															274	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67	128	3																
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG	4	146		22JUN67															146			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		156	4	8JUN67	156	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67									150	3								
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	4	176		22JUN67															176			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		222	3	15JUN67	222	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		183	2	22JUN67															183	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67	121																	
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		547	27	15JUN67	547	27																
3D RECON BN		649	35	22JUN67					649	35												
5TH RECON BN	4	338	8	22JUN67									58	1					280	7		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		190	6	15JUN67	190	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO	4	112	3	22JUN67															112	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		437	7	15JUN67	437	7																
3D AT BN		418	8	15JUN67					418	8												
5TH AT BN	4	319	5	22JUN67									49	1					270	4		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		738	13	16JUN67	738	13																
3D TANK BN		666	15	22JUN67					666	15												
5TH TANK BN	4	769	12	22JUN67									110	1					659	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		815	16	15JUN67							815	16										
3D AMTRAC BN		828	13	8JUN67	828	13																
5TH AMTRAC BN	4	762	11	22JUN67									126	1					636	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		242	3	15JUN67	242	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		764	12	15JUN67	764	12																
3D ENGR BN		940	14	10JUN67							940	14										
5TH ENGR BN	4	556	12	22JUN67									47	1					509	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1125	19	15JUN67	1125	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1116	15	15JUN67			1116	15														
11TH ENGR BN		1240	20	15JUN67							1240	20										
13TH ENGR BN	4	999	15	22JUN67															999	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		176		15JUN67	176																	
3D BRIDGE CO		166		15JUN67	166																	
5TH BRIDGE CO	4	178		22JUN67															178			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		343	7	15JUN67	343	7																
3D MT BN		425	7	22JUN67					425	7												
5TH MT BN	4	229	5	22JUN67									41	1					188	4		
7TH MT BN		371	8	15JUN67			371	8														
9TH MT BN		444	9	22JUN67							444	9										
11TH MT BN		445	8	15JUN67	445	8																
13TH MT BN	4	350	6	22JUN67															350	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		418	2	15JUN67	187												231	2				
5TH COMM BN		647	9	15JUN67	674	9																
7TH COMM BN		1137	27	15JUN67			1137	27														
9TH COMM BN	4	714	9	22JUN67									228	2					486	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	276	7	22JUN67													147	1			129	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		501	2	15JUN67	501	2																
3D SP BN		588	32	15JUN67					588	32												
5TH SP BN	4	354	19	22JUN67									35	7					319	12		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		782	20	15JUN67	782	20																
3D MP BN		680	7	15JUN67	680	7																
5TH MP BN	4	270	5	22JUN67															270	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1391	30	15JUN67	1391	30																
SUPPLY BN		1487	17	15JUN67	1487	17																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		218	9	15JUN67	218	9																
MAINT BN		952		15JUN67	952																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1907	31	15JUN67					1907	31												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1115	38	15JUN67			1115	38														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1096	43	15JUN67									1096	43								
SUPPLY BN		1576	26	15JUN67									1576	26								
MAINT BN		2133		15JUN67									2133									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		616	2	23JUN67															616			
SUPPLY BN		745	13	23JUN67															745	13		
MAINT BN		693	28	23JUN67															693	28		
5TH SERVICE BN	4	583	19	22JUN67															583	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		981	18	22JUN67									981	18								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	4	368		22JUN67															368			

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 JULY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		157	311	15JUN67	157	311																
3D MED BN		156	325	22JUN67					156	325												
5TH MED BN	4	101	163	22JUN67									6	5					95	158		
1ST HOSP CO		45	96	8JUN67			45	96														
5TH HOSP CO	4	39	40	21JUN67															39	40		
1ST DENT CO	4		76	14JUN67		76																
3D DENT CO			87	15JUN67		87																
5TH DENT CO			28	15JUN67														10		18		
11TH DENT CO			62	15JUN67		62																
13TH DENT CO			28	22JUN67																28		
15TH DENT CO	4	4	46	22JUN67															4	46		
17TH DENT CO	4	3	35	22JUN67															3	35		
USMC		93,833			30,143		3,784		10,836		13,774		11,342				3,200		17,404		3,350	
USN		4,227			1,383		184		718		512		333				124		775		198	
GROUND TOTAL		98,060			31,526		3,968		11,554		14,286		11,675				3,324		18,179		3,548	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		5JAN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1262	39	15JUN67	1262	39																
MASS-2		217	2	15JUN67	217	2																
MASS-3		198		15JUN67			198															
MACS-4		261	2	15JUN67	261	2																
1ST LAAM BN		539	15	15JUN67	539	15																
2D LAAM BN		569	14	16JUN67			569	14														
		330	3	15JUN67			330	3														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		719	20	15JUN67	719	20																
WERS-17		271		15JUN67	271																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		462		16JUN67	462																	
MABS-11		527	25	15JUN67	527	25																
VMCJ-1		368	1	16JUN67	368	1																
VMA(AW)-232		227	1	15JUN67	227	1																
VMA(AW)-235		203	5	15JUN67	203	5																
VMA(AW)-242		321	4	15JUN67	321	4																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		568		15JUN67			568															
MABS-12		736	40	15JUN67			736	40														
MATCU-67		102		15JUN67			102															
VMA-211		216		15JUN67			216															
VMA-223		236	1	15JUN67			236	1														
VMA-311		227	4	15JUN67			227	4														
VMA(AW)-533		278	1	15JUN67			278	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		425		15JUN67			425															
MABS-13		626	33	15JUN67			626	33														
VMFA-115		358	1	15JUN67			358	1														
VMFA-314		354	1	15JUN67			354	1														
VMFA-542		344	2	15JUN67			344	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		608		15JUN67	608																	
MABS-16		806	46	15JUN67	806	46																
MATCU-62		64		15JUN67							64											
MATCU-68		88		15JUN67	88																	
VMO-2		205	1	15JUN67	205	1																
VMO-3		227	1	15JUN67					227	1												
HMM-163		225	3	15JUN67					225	3												
HMM-262		240	1	15JUN67	240	1																
HMM-265		234	2	15JUN67					234	4												
HMM-361		245	1	15JUN67	245	1																
HMM-363		233	3	15JUN67							233	3										
HMH-463		255	4	15JUN67	255	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		433	1	22JUN67			433	1														
MABS-36		592	35	15JUN67			592	35														
VMO-6		220	1	15JUN67			220	1														
HMM-165		255	1	22JUN67			255	1														
HMM-263		164	3	15JUN67			164	3														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		487	1	22JUN67									44		443	1						
MABS-15		458	28	22JUN67											458	28						
H&HS, IWAKUNI		400	300	22JUN67											400	300						
H&HS, FUTEMA		244	61	23MAR67									244	61								
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		9MAR67											33							
MACS-6		232	2	22JUN67									232	2								
MATCU-60		69		22JUN67											69							
MATCU-66		44		21JUN67									44									
VMGR-152		533	6	22JUN67	104								429	6								
HMM-164	1	205	4	22JUN67																	205	4
HMM-362	1	245	3	15JUN67																	245	3
VMA-121		222	5	22JUN67											222	5						
VMFA-323		380	5	22JUN67											380	5						

Unclassified

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 JULY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		99		15JUN67													99					
MACS-2		235		16JUN67													235					
MATCU-70	4																					
VMF(AW)-212		230	1	15JUN67													230	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1065	5	22JUN67															1065	5		
MACS-1		301	1	22JUN67															301	1		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		236		22JUN67															236			
MACS-7																						
MASS-5		192		22JUN67															192			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		562	12	20JUN67															562			
NBC WPNS SEC-3		41		13APR67															41			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		470	1	22JUN67															470	1		
HMMT-301		285	1	22JUN67															285	1		
HMMT-302		326		22JUN67															326			
VMO-5		263	3	23JUN67															263	3		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		567		22JUN67															567			
MABS-33		469	3	22JUN67															469	3		
MATCU-65		77		22JUN67															77			
VMCJ-3		442	1	22JUN67															442	1		
VMFA-122		335	2	22JUN67															335	2		
VMF-334		296	1	22JUN67															296	1		
VMA-214		267	1	22JUN67															267	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		909	1	22JUN67															909			
WERS-37		296	129	22JUN67															296	129		
VMGR-352		467	1	21JUN67															467	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		230	1	22JUN67															230	1		
MABS-56	3																					
HMM-364		209	1	22JUN67															209	1		
HMH-462		146	1	22JUN67															146	1		
HMH-561	3																					
USMC		28,877			7,928		7,231		686		297		993		1,972		638		8,682		450	
USN		900			167		141		8		3		69		339		1		165		7	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,777			8,095		7,372		694		300		1,062		2,311		639		8,847		457	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,833	30,143	3,784	10,836	13,774	11,342		3,200	17,404	3,350
	USN	4,227	1,383	184	718	512	333		124	775	198
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,877	7,928	7,231	686	297	993	1,972	638	8,682	450
	USN	900	167	141	8	3	69	339	1	165	7
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	122,710	38,071	11,015	11,522	14,071	12,335	1,972	3,838	26,086	3,800
	USN	5,127	1,550	323	726	515	402	339	125	940	205

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. IN CADRE STATUS.
4. 5TH MARDIV & FORTRPS UNITS EASTPAC, MILCON CMC.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,398	70,398	74,796	#
DANANG	(2,240)	(35,564)	(37,804)	
CHU LAI	(819)	(9,087)	(9,906)	
PHU BAI	(687)	(10,750)	(11,437)	
DONG HA	(652)	(14,997)	(15,649)	
SLF's	205	3,449	3,654	
SLF ALPHA	(106)	(1,767)	(1,873)	
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,682)	(1,781)	
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	187	544	731	
MACV STAFF	(99)	(59)	(194)	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(26)	(36)	(62)	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .		(129)	(129)	
COMNAVFORV	(45)	(22)	(67)	
CO L, MARSPTBN	n(2)	(70)	(72)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(125)	(139)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	4,819	74,578	79,397	
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS				
30 JUN 1967			***80,500	
31 JUL 1967			***80,500	
31 AUG 1967			***80,500	
30 SEP 1967			74,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . .	365	2,730	3,095	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 823 EVENTS OF 29 JUNE 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 APRIL 1967.

*** 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB FORCES.

STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 1 JULY 1967

[redacted]TPAC UNIT LOCATION[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,649

USN 606

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/9 (OPN CIMARRON)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 2/9 (OPN CIMARRON)
- 3/4 (OPN CIMARRON)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN CROCKETT)
- 3/26 (OPN CROCKETT)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,437

USN 727

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN CHOCTAW)

2/26 (-)

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,804

USN 1,383

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN CALHOUN)
- 2/1 (OPN CALHOUN)
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN CALHOUN)
- 3/5 (OPN CALHOUN)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN CALHOUN)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN CALHOUN)

2/3 (OPN BEACON TORCH/CALHOUN) SLF "B"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,906

USN 385

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1
- 3/21
- 4/31
- 2/11 CAV SQ 11TH ACR
- 1/14

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/327 (OPN MALHEUR II)
- 2/502 (OPN MALHEUR II)

71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)
178TH AVN CO MED (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 30 JUN 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	79,181	3,296
III MAF	74,796#	3,101
SLF's	3,654	189
MACV STAFF	194	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	62	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	67	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	139	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	79,083
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,973
US NAVY		19,979
US AIRFORCE		7,412
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,518
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	76,783
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(30.648)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,901)
VNRF		(19,131)
VNPF		(22,603)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs	208,812

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362 (UH-34D) (OFF I CTZ)	1,873	94
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-164 (CH-46A) (OPN BEACON TORCH/CALHOUN)	1,781	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,174	218

9TH MAB

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,972	300

MAG-15
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 JULY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
3,805	24,940	61/7

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
433	651	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
24,124	2,065	3,356

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WesPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 1 JULY 1967

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	283,600
NAVY (VNN)	16,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	7,400
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,300
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,200
TOTAL RVN FORCES	606,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	288,923
NAVY	26,815
AIR FORCE	53,453
MARINE CORPS	78,421
COAST GUARD	464
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	448,076

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,510
AUSTRALIA	5,608
NEW ZEALAND	403
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
PHILIPPINES	2,065
THAILAND	230
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	53,858

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,108,234

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 22 JUNE 1967

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED